

HDL-DS-89-1

September 1989

## Host Materials for Transition-Metal Ions

by Clyde A. Morrison

AD-A213 605

DTIC  
ELECTE  
OCT 24 1989  
S D D



U.S. Army Laboratory Command  
Harry Diamond Laboratories  
Adelphi, MD 20783-1197

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

89 10 23 087

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE				Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188	
1a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified			1b. RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS		
2a. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY			3. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF REPORT		
2b. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE			Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.		
4. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) HDL-DS-89-1			5. MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)		
6a. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION Harry Diamond Laboratories		6b. OFFICE SYMBOL (if applicable) SLCHD-ST-AP	7a. NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION		
6c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) 2800 Powder Mill Road Adelphi, MD 20783-1197			7b. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code)		
8a. NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING ORGANIZATION Night-Vision and Electro-Optics Lab		8b. OFFICE SYMBOL (if applicable)	9. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		
8c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) Fort Belvoir, VA 22060			10. SOURCE OF FUNDING NUMBERS		
			PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. P611102. H440011	PROJECT NO. H44	TASK NO.
			WORK UNIT ACCESSION NO.		
11. TITLE (Include Security Classification) Host Materials for Transition-Metal Ions					
12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) Clyde A. Morrison					
13a. TYPE OF REPORT Interim		13b. TIME COVERED FROM July 83 TO July 88		14. DATE OF REPORT (Year, Month, Day) September 1989	
15. PAGE COUNT 164					
16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION AMS code: 61102.H440011, HDL project: AE1951					
17. COSATI CODES			18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)		
FIELD	GROUP	SUB-GROUP	Transition metal ions, crystal-field parameters, crystal-field components, spectra		
19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) Data are given on host materials for lasers that use the transition-metal ions. Included in each section are the crystallographic data, x-ray data, crystal-field components $A_{nm}$ , crystal field parameters $B_{nm}(Dq)$ , and spin-orbit constants $C$ . One section contains the phenomenological free-ion parameters $F^k$ , $\zeta$ , and $\alpha$ , which have been obtained by fitting the reported free-ion data. There is a bibliography for each host which, depending on the host, is more or less complete. The data contained on each host material will be updated periodically, and data on new host materials will be added.					
20. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS RPT. <input type="checkbox"/> DTIC USERS			21. ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified		
22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL Clyde A. Morrison			22b. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) (202) 394-2042		22c. OFFICE SYMBOL SLCHD-ST-AP

DD Form 1473, JUN 86

Previous editions are obsolete.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

# CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1. INTRODUCTION .....	13
2. PRESENTATION OF DATA .....	24
2.1 Crystallographic Data .....	24
2.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , and Parameters, $B_{nm}$ .....	24
2.3 Experimental Results .....	25
2.3.1 Relation of $Dq$ with $B_{40}$ .....	25
2.3.2 Relation between Slater and Racah parameters .....	28
2.4 Bibliographies and Reference Lists .....	30
2.5 References .....	30
3. $Y_3Al_5O_{12}$ (YAG) .....	32
3.1 Crystallographic Data on $Y_3Al_5O_{12}$ .....	32
3.2 Crystal Fields for $24(d) (S_4)$ Site .....	32
3.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for $Al_2 (S_4)$ site .....	32
3.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $Al_2 (S_4)$ site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration $3d^N$ .....	33
3.3 Crystal Fields for $16(a) (C_{3i})$ Site .....	34
3.3.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for $Al_1 (C_{3i})$ site .....	34
3.3.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $Al_1 (C_{3i})$ site .....	35
3.4 Experimental Values of $B_{40}$ , $F^{(2)}$ , and $F^{(4)}$ for $nd^N$ Ions .....	36
3.5 Bibliography and References .....	37
4. $K_2NaAlF_6$ .....	40
4.1 Crystallographic Data on Two Forms of $K_2NaAlF_6$ .....	40
4.1.1 Cubic $T_h^6 (Pa3)$ , 205, $Z = 4$ , elpasolite .....	40
4.1.2 Cubic $O_h^5 (Fm3m)$ , 225, $Z = 4$ , elpasolite .....	40



by .....	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail
A-1	

# CONTENTS (cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
4.2 Crystal Fields for Pa3 Form .....	40
4.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Al ( $C_{3i}$ ) site .....	40
4.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for monopole $A_{nm}$ for Al ( $C_{3i}$ ) site .....	41
4.3 Crystal Fields for Fm3m Form .....	42
4.3.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Al ( $O_h$ ) site .....	42
4.3.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $A_{nm}$ of Al ( $O_h$ ) site .....	43
4.4 Bibliography and References .....	44
5. $Cs_2TiF_6$ .....	45
5.1 Crystallographic Data on Two Forms of $Cs_2TiF_6$ .....	45
5.1.1 Cubic $O_h^5$ (Fm3m), 225, Z = 4 .....	45
5.1.2 Hexagonal $D_{3d}^3$ ( $P\bar{3}m1$ ), 164, Z = 1 .....	45
5.2 Crystal Fields for $O_h$ Site .....	45
5.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Ti ( $O_h$ ) site .....	45
5.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $A_{nm}$ of Ti ( $O_h$ ) site .....	46
5.3 Crystal Fields for $D_{3d}$ Site .....	47
5.3.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Ti ( $D_{3d}$ ) site .....	47
5.3.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $A_{nm}$ of Ti ( $D_{3d}$ ) site .....	48
5.4 Bibliography and References .....	49
6. $NH_4Al(SO_4)_2$ .....	50
6.1 Crystallographic Data on $NH_4Al(SO_4)_2$ .....	50
6.2 Crystal Fields for Al ( $D_2$ ) Site .....	50
6.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Al ( $D_2$ ) site .....	50
6.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $A_{nm}$ of Al ( $D_2$ ) site .....	51
6.3 Experimental Parameters .....	51
6.4 Bibliography and References .....	52

# CONTENTS (cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
7. $\text{MgF}_2$ .....	53
7.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{MgF}_2$ .....	53
7.2 Crystal Fields for Mg ( $\text{D}_{2h}$ ) Site .....	53
7.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Mg ( $\text{D}_{2h}$ ) site .....	53
7.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $A_{nm}$ of Mg ( $\text{D}_{2h}$ ) site .....	54
7.3 Experimental Parameters .....	55
7.4 Bibliography and References .....	56
8. $\text{MnF}_2$ .....	58
8.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{MnF}_2$ .....	58
8.2 Crystal Fields for Mn ( $\text{D}_{2h}$ ) Site .....	58
8.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Mn ( $\text{D}_{2h}$ ) site .....	58
8.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $A_{nm}$ of Mn ( $\text{D}_{2h}$ ) site .....	59
8.3 Experimental Parameters .....	61
8.4 References .....	61
9. $\text{ZnF}_2$ .....	63
9.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{ZnF}_2$ .....	63
9.2 Crystal Fields for Zn ( $\text{D}_{2h}$ ) Site .....	63
9.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Zn ( $\text{D}_{2h}$ ) site .....	63
9.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $A_{nm}$ of Zn ( $\text{D}_{2h}$ ) site .....	64
9.3 Experimental Parameters .....	65
9.4 Bibliography and References .....	66
10. $\text{MgO}$ .....	67
10.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{MgO}$ .....	67
10.2 Crystal Fields for Mg ( $\text{O}_h$ ) site .....	67
10.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Mg ( $\text{O}_h$ ) site .....	67
10.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $A_{nm}$ of Mg ( $\text{O}_h$ ) site .....	68
10.3 Experimental Parameters .....	69
10.4 Bibliography and References .....	69

# CONTENTS (cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
11. $\text{Be}_3\text{Al}_2(\text{SiO}_3)_6$ (Beryl, Emerald) .....	74
11.1 Crystallographic and X-Ray Data on $\text{Be}_3\text{Al}_2(\text{SiO}_3)_6$ .....	74
11.2 Crystal Fields for Al ( $D_3$ ) Site .....	74
11.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Al ( $D_3$ ) site .....	74
11.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for $A_{nm}$ of Al ( $D_3$ ) site .....	75
11.3 Experimental Parameters .....	75
11.4 Bibliography .....	76
12. $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$ (Fluoride Garnets) .....	77
12.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$ .....	77
12.2 X-Ray Data on $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$ .....	77
12.3 Crystal-Field Data .....	78
12.3.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for M ( $C_{3i}$ ) site of $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$ .....	78
12.3.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for Al ( $C_{3i}$ ) site of $\text{Na}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$ .....	79
12.3.3 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for Sc ( $C_{3i}$ ) site of $\text{Na}_3\text{Sc}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$ .....	80
12.3.4 Theoretical crystal-field parameters, $B_{nm}$ , for In ( $C_{3i}$ ) site of $\text{Na}_3\text{In}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$ .....	81
12.4 Experimental Parameters for $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ in $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$ .....	81
12.5 Bibliography and References .....	82
13. $\text{Cs}_2\text{SnBr}_6$ .....	84
13.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Cs}_2\text{SnBr}_6$ .....	84
13.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for Sn ( $O_h$ ) Site .....	84
13.3 Experimental Parameters .....	84
13.4 Bibliography and References .....	84
14. $\text{KMgF}_3$ .....	86
14.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{KMgF}_3$ .....	86
14.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for Mg ( $O_h$ ) Site .....	86
14.3 Experimental Parameters .....	86
14.4 Bibliography and References .....	86

# CONTENTS (cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
15. $\text{BeAl}_2\text{O}_4$ (Chrysoberyl, $\text{Cr}:\text{BeAl}_2\text{O}_4$ = Alexandrite) .....	90
15.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{BeAl}_2\text{O}_4$ .....	90
15.2 X-Ray Data .....	90
15.3 Crystal-Field Components .....	91
15.4 Bibliography and References .....	91
16. $\text{ZnAl}_2\text{O}_4$ .....	94
16.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{ZnAl}_2\text{O}_4$ .....	94
16.2 Crystal Fields for Zn ( $T_d$ ) Site .....	94
16.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Zn ( $T_d$ ) site .....	94
16.2.2 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Al ( $D_{3d}$ ) site .....	94
16.3 Experimental Values of $F^{(2)}$ , $F^{(4)}$ , $\alpha$ , $\zeta$ , and $B_{nm}$ for $\text{nd}^N$ Ions .....	94
16.4 Bibliography and References .....	95
17. $\text{LiMgZrO}_4$ .....	96
17.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{LiMgZrO}_4$ .....	96
17.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for 4(a) ( $D_{2d}$ ) Site .....	96
17.3 Reference .....	96
18. $\text{La}_3\text{Lu}_2\text{Ga}_3\text{O}_{12}$ .....	97
18.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{La}_3\text{Lu}_2\text{Ga}_3\text{O}_{12}$ .....	97
18.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ .....	97
18.2.1 For Ga ion in 24(d) ( $S_4$ ) site .....	97
18.2.2 For Lu ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site .....	97
18.2.3 For La ion in 24(c) ( $D_2$ ) site .....	98
18.3 Experimental Parameters .....	98
18.4 Bibliography and References .....	98
19. $\text{ZnO}$ .....	100
19.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{ZnO}$ .....	100
19.2 X-Ray Data .....	100
19.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for Zn ( $C_{3v}$ ) Site .....	100
19.4 Experimental Parameters .....	101
19.5 Bibliography and References .....	101

# CONTENTS (cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
20. ZnS .....	104
20.1 Crystallographic Data on ZnS .....	104
20.1.1 Cubic $T_d^2$ ( $F\bar{4}3m$ ), 216, $Z = 4$ .....	104
20.1.2 Hexagonal $C_{6v}^4$ ( $P6_3mc$ ), 186, $Z = 2$ .....	104
20.2 Crystal Fields .....	104
20.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Zn ( $T_d$ ) site of cubic ZnS .....	104
20.2.2 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ , for Zn ( $C_{3v}$ ) site of hexagonal ZnS .....	104
20.3 Experimental Values of $F^{(2)}$ , $F^{(4)}$ , $\zeta$ , and $B_{40}$ for $3d^N$ Ions .....	105
20.4 Bibliography and References .....	105
21. $K_2PtCl_6$ .....	108
21.1 Crystallographic Data on $K_2PtCl_6$ .....	108
21.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for Pt ( $O_h$ ) Site .....	108
21.3 Experimental Parameters .....	108
21.4 Bibliography and References .....	108
22. $Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$ (YGG) .....	110
22.1 Crystallographic Data on $Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$ .....	110
22.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ .....	110
22.2.1 For Ga ion in $24(d)$ ( $S_4$ ) site .....	110
22.2.2 For $Ga_1$ ion in $16(a)$ ( $C_{3i}$ ) site .....	110
22.3 Experimental Parameters .....	111
22.4 Bibliography and References .....	111
23. $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ .....	113
23.1 Crystallographic Data on $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$ .....	113
23.1.1 Tetragonal, $D_{4h}^{17}$ ( $I4/mmm$ ), 139, $Z = 2$ ; $T = 300$ K .....	113
23.1.2 Orthorhombic, $D_{2h}^{18}$ ( $Cmca$ ), 64, $Z = 4$ ; $T = 10$ K and 60 K .....	113



# CONTENTS (cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
23.2 X-Ray Data .....	113
23.2.1 Tetragonal, T = 300 K .....	113
23.2.2 Orthorhombic, T = 10 K and 60 K .....	113
23.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ .....	114
23.3.1 For La ( $C_{4v}$ ) site in tetragonal $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$ .....	114
23.3.2 For $La$ ( $C_s$ ) site orthorhombic $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$ .....	114
23.4 References .....	116
24. $Al_2O_3$ (Corundum) .....	117
24.1 Crystallographic Data on $Al_2O_3$ .....	117
24.2 X-Ray Data .....	117
24.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for Al ( $C_3$ ) Site .....	117
24.4 Experimental Parameters for Transition-Metal Ions .....	119
24.5 Bibliography and References .....	120
25. $MgAl_2O_4$ .....	124
25.1 Crystallographic Data on $MgAl_2O_4$ .....	124
25.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ .....	124
25.2.1 For Al ( $D_{3d}$ ) site .....	124
25.2.2 For Mg ( $T_d$ ) site .....	124
25.3 Experimental Parameters for Transition-Metal Ions .....	124
25.4 Bibliography and References .....	125
26. $A_3^{+2}B_2^{+3}Ge_3O_{12}$ (Germanium Garnet) .....	126
26.1 Crystallographic Data on $A_3B_2Ge_3O_{12}$ .....	126
26.2 X-Ray Data on $A_3B_2Ge_3O_{12}$ .....	126
26.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ .....	127
26.3.1 For Al ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in $Ca_3Al_2Ge_3O_{12}$ .....	127
26.3.2 For Sc ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in $Ca_3Sc_2Ge_3O_{12}$ .....	127
26.3.3 For Lu ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in $Ca_3Lu_2Ge_3O_{12}$ .....	127
26.3.4 For In ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in $Ca_3In_2Ge_3O_{12}$ .....	128
26.3.5 For Sc ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in $Sr_3Sc_2Ge_3O_{12}$ .....	128
26.3.6 For Sc ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in $Cd_3Sc_2Ge_3O_{12}$ .....	128
26.4 Experimental Values of $B_{40}$ , $F^{(2)}$ , and $F^{(4)}$ for $nd^N$ Ions in $Ca_3Ga_2Ge_3O_{12}$ .....	128
26.5 Bibliography and References .....	129

# CONTENTS (cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
27. $\text{ZnGa}_2\text{O}_4$ .....	131
27.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{ZnGa}_2\text{O}_4$ .....	131
27.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ .....	131
27.2.1 For Zn ( $T_d$ ) site .....	131
27.2.2 For Ga ( $D_{3d}$ ) site .....	131
27.3 Bibliography and References .....	131
28. $\text{Cs}_2\text{GeF}_6$ .....	133
28.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Cs}_2\text{GeF}_6$ .....	133
28.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ .....	133
28.2.1 For Ge ( $O_h$ ) site .....	133
28.2.2 For Cs ( $T_d$ ) site .....	133
28.3 Experimental Parameters .....	133
28.4 Index of Refraction .....	134
28.5 Bibliography and References .....	134
29. $\text{R}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$ ( $R=Y$ ) .....	136
29.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{R}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$ .....	136
29.2 X-Ray Data on $\text{R}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$ and Polarizabilities, $\alpha_R$ , of Rare-Earth Ions, $R^{3+}$ ( $4f^N$ ) .....	136
29.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ .....	136
29.3.1 $A_{20}$ for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	137
29.3.2 $A_{40}$ for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	137
29.3.3 $A_{43}$ for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	137
29.3.4 $A_{60}$ for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	138
29.3.5 $A_{63}$ for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	138
29.3.6 $A_{66}$ for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	138
29.3.7 $A_{20}$ for Ti site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	139
29.3.8 $A_{40}$ for Ti site 16d ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	139
29.3.9 $A_{43}$ for Ti site 16d ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	139
29.3.10 $A_{60}$ for Ti site 16d ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	140
29.3.11 $A_{63}$ for Ti site 16d ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	140
29.3.12 $A_{66}$ for Ti site 16d ( $D_{3d}$ ) .....	140
29.3.13 $A_{32}$ for vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ ) .....	141
29.3.14 $A_{40}$ for vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ ) .....	141
29.3.15 $A_{44}$ for vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ ) .....	141
29.3.16 $A_{60}$ for vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ ) .....	142
29.3.17 $A_{64}$ for vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ ) .....	142

# CONTENTS (cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
29.3.18 $A_{72}$ for vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ ) .....	142
29.3.19 $A_{76}$ for vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ ) .....	143
29.4 Experimental Parameters .....	143
29.5 Bibliography and References .....	143
30. $Y_2Ti_2O_7$ .....	145
30.1 Crystallographic Data on $Y_2Ti_2O_7$ for Two Choices of Ion Sites.....	145
30.1.1 Cubic $O_h^7$ (Fd3m), 227 (second setting), Z = 8 (reference 4).....	145
30.1.2 Cubic $O_h^7$ (Fd3m), 227 (second setting), Z = 8 (reference 2) .....	145
30.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ .....	145
30.2.1 For Y ion in 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) site .....	145
30.2.2 For Ti ion in 16d ( $D_{3d}$ ) site .....	146
30.2.3 For vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ ) .....	146
30.2.4 For Y ion in 16d ( $D_{3d}$ ) site .....	146
30.2.5 For Ti ion in 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) site .....	146
30.2.6 For vacancy site, X, 8a ( $T_d$ ) .....	147
30.3 Experimental Parameters .....	147
30.4 Bibliography and References .....	147
31. $K_2ReCl_6$ .....	149
31.1 Crystallographic Data on $K_2ReCl_6$ .....	149
31.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for Re ( $O_h$ ) Site .....	149
31.3 Experimental Parameters .....	149
31.4 Bibliography and References .....	149
32. $A_2BF_6$ (A = K, Rb, Cs; B = Ge, Zr) .....	151
32.1 Crystallographic Data on $A_2BF_6$ .....	151
32.2 X-Ray Data .....	151
32.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ .....	151
32.3.1 For Ge ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of $K_2GeF_6$ .....	151
32.3.2 For Ge ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of $Rb_2GeF_6$ .....	151

# CONTENTS (cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
32.3.3 For Zr ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of $Cs_2ZrF_6$ .....	152
32.3.4 For Zr ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of $Rb_2ZrF_6$ .....	152
32.4 Bibliography and References .....	152
33. $Rb_2SnCl_6$ .....	153
33.1 Crystallographic Data on $Rb_2SnCl_6$ .....	153
33.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for Sn ( $O_h$ ) Site .....	153
33.3 Experimental Parameters .....	153
33.4 Bibliography and References .....	153
34. $Cs_2TeCl_6$ .....	155
34.1 Crystallographic Data on $Cs_2TeCl_6$ .....	155
34.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for Te ( $O_h$ ) Site .....	155
34.3 Bibliography and References .....	155
35. $K_2ReF_6$ .....	157
35.1 Crystallographic Data on $K_2ReF_6$ .....	157
35.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for Re ( $D_{3d}$ ) Site .....	157
35.3 Experimental Parameters .....	157
35.4 References .....	157
36. $Cs_2ZrCl_6$ .....	158
36.1 Crystallographic Data on $Cs_2ZrCl_6$ .....	158
36.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , for Zr ( $O_h$ ) Site .....	158
36.3 Experimental Parameters .....	158
36.4 Bibliography and References .....	158
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	160
DISTRIBUTION .....	161

## TABLES

1. Free-Ion Data: $F^{(2)}$ , $F^{(4)}$ , $\zeta$ , and $\alpha$ for $nd^N$ Ions .....	14
2. Hartree-Fock Values for $F^{(k)}$ , $\zeta$ , and $\langle r^k \rangle$ for $nd^N$ Ions .....	21

## 1. Introduction

This report contains information on various potential laser host materials for transition-metal ions of the  $nd^N$  electronic configuration. The list is an update of a previous report [1] with a number of new materials added. Many of the new host materials have been reported as practical laser systems, employing transition-metal ions as well as rare-earth ions. Frequently the decision for the inclusion of a particular host material was made on the grounds that the material had some particular interesting feature in addition to being a potential laser host.

Extensive data on the free-ion parameters for the  $3d^N$  electronic configuration have been reported, and these are given in table 1 for the doubly, triply, and quadruply ionized states. Also included in table 1 are the parameters of the  $4d^N$  and  $5d^N$  electronic configurations; a considerable number of these latter configurations have not been investigated. Nonrelativistic Hartree-Fock values for  $F^{(k)}$ ,  $\zeta$ , and  $\langle r^k \rangle$  for the doubly, triply, and quadruply ionized states of the  $3d^N$ ,  $4d^N$ , and  $5d^N$  electronic configurations are given in table 2.

A number of host materials were selected because lasers had been reported employing  $3d^N$  ions as impurities. These host materials with limited amounts of experimental energy levels were reported during the early 1960's, and some later work has been done in some of these hosts. Unfortunately, much of the reported absorption data have been taken at room temperature ( $\sim 300$  K) and are quite unreliable because of the presence of vibronics and absorption from excited levels. Further complications arise when the data are extracted from the excitation spectra. There is a real need for low-temperature absorption spectra of many of these ions.

TABLE 1. FREE-ION DATA:  $F^{(2)}$ ,  $F^{(4)}$ ,  $\zeta$ , and  $\alpha$  for  $nd^N$  ions ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )  
(A)  $3d^N$

$nd^N$	Ion	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\zeta$	$\alpha$	Reference
$3d^1$	$\text{Sc}^{2+}$	--	--	79.06	--	--
$3d^1$	$\text{Ti}^{3+}$	--	--	152.84	--	--
$3d^1$	$\text{V}^{4+}$	--	--	249.95	--	--
$3d^2$	$\text{Sc}^{1+}$	35,469	19,832	63.18	27	4
$3d^2$	$\text{Ti}^{2+}$	53,061	30,920	126.4	56.4	4
$3d^2$	$\text{Ti}^{2+}$	54,870	32,034	129.4	20.80	5
$3d^2$	$\text{Ti}^{2+}$	53,322 <sup>a</sup>	29,000 <sup>a</sup>	120.4 <sup>b</sup>	--	1
$3d^2$	$\text{Ti}^{2+}$	54,927	32,206	118.0	20.52	9
$3d^2$	$\text{V}^{3+}$	67,200	40,522	219.6	75	4
$3d^2$	$\text{V}^{3+}$	69,547	42,234	206.0	27.54	9
$3d^2$	$\text{Cr}^{4+}$	75,831	47,061	337.9	--	4
$3d^2$	$\text{Cr}^{4+}$	82,406	50,755	319.0	37.64	9
$3d^3$	$\text{V}^{2+}$	55,153	20,954	186.3	199	4
$3d^3$	$\text{V}^{2+}$	59,669	35,882	176.7	24.58	5
$3d^3$	$\text{V}^{2+}$	57,437 <sup>a</sup>	36,363 <sup>a</sup>	167.8 <sup>b</sup>	--	7
$3d^3$	$\text{V}^{2+}$	59,924	36,268	170.0	22.90	9
$3d^3$	$\text{Cr}^{3+}$	75,950	30,076	295.6	437	4
$3d^3$	$\text{Cr}^{3+}$	70,905 <sup>a</sup>	45,986 <sup>a</sup>	296.4 <sup>b</sup>	--	8
$3d^3$	$\text{Cr}^{3+}$	74,201	45,822	275.0	29.87	9
$3d^3$	$\text{Mn}^{4+}$	80,332	47,754	437.0	91	4
$3d^3$	$\text{Mn}^{4+}$	86,939	54,219	405.0	39.01	9
$3d^4$	$\text{Cr}^{2+}$	59,121 <sup>a</sup>	46,179 <sup>a</sup>	234.3 <sup>b</sup>	--	8
$3d^4$	$\text{Cr}^{2+}$	62,300	38,934	263.2	61.0	4
$3d^4$	$\text{Cr}^{2+}$	64,467	39,730	239.4	28.36	5
$3d^4$	$\text{Cr}^{2+}$	64,798	40,288	231.0	25.83	9
$3d^4$	$\text{Mn}^{3+}$	81,970	46,998	387.7	12	4
$3d^4$	$\text{Mn}^{3+}$	71,593 <sup>a</sup>	55,647 <sup>a</sup>	361.8 <sup>b</sup>	--	2
$3d^4$	$\text{Mn}^{3+}$	78,756	49,404	--	32.60	9
$3d^4$	$\text{Fe}^{4+}$	87,269	56,183	564.6	85	4
$3d^4$	$\text{Fe}^{4+}$	91,372	57,696	513.0	40.66	9

TABLE 1 (cont'd). FREE-ION DATA:  $F^{(2)}$ ,  $F^{(4)}$ ,  $\zeta$ , and  $\alpha$  for  $nd^N$  ions ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )  
(A)  $3d^N$  (cont'd)

$nd^N$	Ion	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\zeta$	$\alpha$	Reference
$3d^5$	$\text{Mn}^{2+}$	67,685	40,698	351.4	74.8	3
$3d^5$	$\text{Mn}^{2+}$	69,266	43,578	317.5	32.14	5
$3d^5$	$\text{Mn}^{2+}$	69,485	44,305	316.0	29.20	9
$3d^5$	$\text{Fe}^{3+}$	83,302	53,070	463.0	35.40	9
$3d^5$	$\text{Co}^{4+}$	95,819	61,152	654.0	42.68	9
$3d^6$	$\text{Fe}^{2+}$	79,149	49,153	440.5	81	4
$3d^6$	$\text{Fe}^{2+}$	74,064	47,426	411.0	35.92	5
$3d^6$	$\text{Fe}^{2+}$	74,282	48,241	422.0	33.21	9
$3d^6$	$\text{Co}^{3+}$	84,377 <sup>a</sup>	60,291 <sup>a</sup>	584.6 <sup>b</sup>	--	6
$3d^6$	$\text{Co}^{3+}$	87,762	56,823	606.0	37.93	9
$3d^6$	$\text{Ni}^{4+}$	100,186	64,788	830.0	44.17	9
$3d^7$	$\text{Co}^{2+}$	77,532	50,123	560.3	65	4
$3d^7$	$\text{Co}^{2+}$	78,906	52,277	536.0	37.48	9
$3d^7$	$\text{Co}^{2+}$	78,863	51,274	519.9	39.70	5
$3d^7$	$\text{Ni}^{3+}$	92,204	60,579	749.0	41.01	9
$3d^7$	$\text{Cu}^{4+}$	104,534	68,395	1008	46.40	9
$3d^8$	$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	86,933	60,871	701.7	42	4
$3d^8$	$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	83,661	55,122	644.2	43.48	5
$3d^8$	$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	83,514	56,164	668.0	42.49	9
$3d^8$	$\text{Cu}^{3+}$	96,631	64,302	911.0	44.79	9
$3d^8$	$\text{Zn}^{4+}$	108,877	71,954	1203.0	49.84	9
$3d^9$	$\text{Cu}^{2+}$	--	--	828.68	--	--
$3d^9$	$\text{Zn}^{3+}$	--	--	--	--	--
$3d^9$	$\text{Ga}^{4+}$	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>a</sup>The Slater parameters are obtained by fitting the centroids of the reported experimental data for a given  $nd^N$  configuration.

<sup>b</sup>The  $\zeta$  values are obtained by fitting the lowest J multiple of the Hund ground state of the  $nd^N$  configuration.

References for part A,  $3d^N$  ions

- (1) C. Corliss and J. Sugar, Energy Levels of Titanium, Ti I through Ti XXII, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 8 (1979), 1.
- (2) C. Corliss and J. Sugar, Energy Levels of Manganese, Mn I through Mn XXV, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 6 (1977), 1253.
- (3) T. M. Dunn and W.-K. Li, Magnetic Interactions for the Electronic Configuration  $d^2$ , J. Chem. Phys. 46 (1967), 2907.
- (4) W.-K. Li, Magnetic Interactions in Transition Metal Ions: Part I. Electronic Configurations  $d^2$ ,  $d^3$ , and  $d^4$ , Atomic Data 2 (1970), 45; Part II. Bivalent Cations of the First Transition Series, Atomic Data 2 (1970), 58.
- (5) A. Pasternak and Z. B. Goldschmidt, Spin-Dependent Interactions in the  $3d^N$  Configurations of the Third Spectra of the Iron Group, Phys. Rev. A6 (1972), 55.

The parameters are given in the form

$$F(2) = 69,266 + 4798.5(N - 5)$$

$$F(4) = 43,578 + 3848(N - 5)$$

$$\alpha = 32.14 + 3.78(N - 5)$$

$$\zeta = 348.3 + 85.8(N - 5) + 7.7[(N - 5)^2 - 4]$$

- (6) J. Sugar and C. Corliss, Energy Levels of Cobalt, Co I through Co XXVII, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 10 (1981), 1097.
- (7) J. Sugar and C. Corliss, Energy Levels of Vanadium, V I through V XXIII, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 7 (1978), 1191.
- (8) J. Sugar and C. Corliss, Energy Levels of Chromium, Cr I through Cr XXIV, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 6 (1977), 317.
- (9) P.H.M. Uylings, A.J.J. Raassen, and J. F. Wyart, Energies of N Equivalent Electrons Expressed in Terms of Two-Electron Energies and Independent Three-Electron Parameters: A New Complete Set of Orthogonal Operators: II. Application of  $3d^N$  Configurations, J. Phys. B17 (1984), 4103.



TABLE 1 (cont'd). FREE-ION DATA:  $F^{(2)}$ ,  $F^{(4)}$ ,  $\zeta$ , and  $\alpha$  nd<sup>N</sup> ions (cm<sup>-1</sup>)  
(B) 4d<sup>N</sup>

4d <sup>N</sup>	Ion	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\zeta$	$\alpha$	Reference
4d <sup>1</sup>	Y <sup>2+</sup>	--	--	289.92	--	1
4d <sup>1</sup>	Zr <sup>3+</sup>	--	--	500.24	--	2
4d <sup>1</sup>	Nb <sup>4+</sup>	--	--	742.16	--	3
4d <sup>2</sup>	Zr <sup>2+</sup>	34,790	23,373	--	--	4
4d <sup>2</sup>	Zr <sup>2+</sup>	38,721	19,498	408.47	89.94	5
4d <sup>2</sup>	Zr <sup>2+</sup>	37,170	20,160	450	25	6
4d <sup>2</sup>	Nb <sup>3+</sup>	47,297	31,781	646.64	--	7
4d <sup>2</sup>	Mo <sup>4+</sup>	54,755	35,818	920.64	44.48	8
4d <sup>3</sup>	Nb <sup>2+</sup>	39,950	26,901	--	--	4
4d <sup>3</sup>	Nb <sup>2+</sup>	41,517	25,427	535	33	6
4d <sup>3</sup>	Mo <sup>3+</sup>	50,411	32,830	810	38	9
4d <sup>3</sup>	Tc <sup>4+</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
4d <sup>4</sup>	Mo <sup>2+</sup>	45,080	30,429	--	--	4
4d <sup>4</sup>	Tc <sup>3+</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
4d <sup>4</sup>	Ru <sup>4+</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
4d <sup>5</sup>	Tc <sup>2+</sup>	50,225	33,957	--	--	4
4d <sup>5</sup>	Ru <sup>3+</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
4d <sup>5</sup>	Rh <sup>4+</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
4d <sup>6</sup>	Ru <sup>2+</sup>	55,370	37,485	--	--	4
4d <sup>6</sup>	Rh <sup>3+</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
4d <sup>6</sup>	Pd <sup>4+</sup>	--	--	--	--	--
4d <sup>7</sup>	Rh <sup>2+</sup>	60,515	41,013	--	--	4
4d <sup>7</sup>	Rh <sup>2+</sup>	54,117	38,582	1291	29	6
4d <sup>7</sup>	Pd <sup>3+</sup>	61,943	43,516	1699.1	31.6	10
4d <sup>7</sup>	Ag <sup>4+</sup>	71,497	51,108	2289	32.2	11
4d <sup>8</sup>	Pd <sup>2+</sup>	65,660	44,541	--	--	4
4d <sup>8</sup>	Pd <sup>2+</sup>	57,302	41,933	1545	28	6
4d <sup>8</sup>	Pd <sup>2+</sup>	57,766	42,591	1551	21.9	12
4d <sup>8</sup>	Ag <sup>3+</sup>	65,305	46,002	1996.04	45.98	13
4d <sup>8</sup>	Cd <sup>4+</sup>	72,155	50,707	2494.91	47.78	14
4d <sup>9</sup>	Ag <sup>2+</sup>	--	--	1843.68	--	15
4d <sup>9</sup>	Ag <sup>2+</sup>	--	--	1825	--	6
4d <sup>9</sup>	Cd <sup>3+</sup>	--	--	2325	--	16
4d <sup>9</sup>	La <sup>4+</sup>	--	--	--	--	--

References for part B,  $4d^N$  ions

1. C. Moore, Atomic Energy Levels, National Bureau of Standards Circular 467, vol. 2-3, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1952-1958); reprinted 1971, NSRDS-NBS 35.
2. N. Aquista and J. Reader, Spectrum and Energy Levels of Triply Ionized Zirconium (Zr IV), J. Opt. Soc. Am. 70 (1980), 789.
3. Q. Shujaiddin, A. Mushtaq, and M. S. Z. Chaghtai, The Fifth Spectrum of Niobium (Nb V), Phys. Scr. 25 (1982), 924.
4. L. DiSipio, E. Tondello, G. DeMichelis, and L. Oleari, Slater-Condon Parameters for Atoms and Ions of the Second Transition Metal Series, Inorg. Chem. 9 (1970), 927.
5. Z. A. Khan, M. S. Z. Chaghtai, and K. Rahimullah, Classified Lines and Energy Levels of Doubly Ionized Zirconium, Phys. Scr. 23 (1981), 29.
6. Y. Shadmi, The Configurations  $4d^n + 4d^{n-1} 5s$  in Doubly-Ionized Atoms of the Palladium Group, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. Sect. A. 70A (1966), 435.
7. E. Meinders, F. G. Meijer, and L. Remijn, The Spectrum of Triply Ionized Niobium, Phys. Scr. 25 (1982), 527.
8. J. Sugar and A. Musgrove, Energy Levels of Molybdenum, Mo I Through Mo XLII, J. Phys. Chem. 17 (1988), 155.
9. M. T. Fernandez, I. Cabeza, L. Iglesias, O. Garcia-Riquelme, F. R. Rico, and V. Kaufman, Fundamental Configurations in Mo IV Spectrum, Phys. Scr. 35 (1987), 819.
10. M. M. Barakat, Th.A.M. Van Kleeef, and A.J.J. Baassen, Analysis of the Fourth Spectrum of Palladium: Pd IV 1.  $4d^7-4d^6$  5p Transitions, Physica 132C (1985), 240.
11. Th.A.M. Van Kleeef and Y. N. Joshi,  $4d^7$  5s- $4d^7$  5p Transitions in Ag IV, Can. J. Phys. 61 (1983), 36.
12. M. M. Barakat, Th.A.M. Van Kleeef, and A.J.J. Raassen, Extension of the Analysis of the Three Lowest Configurations in the Third Spectrum of Palladium (PdIII), Physica 132C (1985), 111.
13. Th.A.M. Van Kleeef and Y. N. Joshi, Analysis of  $ed^8-4d^7$  5p Transitions in Triply Ionized Silver: Ag IV, Can. J. Phys. 59 (1981), 1930.
14. Th.A.M. Van Kleeef, Y. N. Joshi, and R. P. Srivastava, Analysis of Cd V: I.- $4d^8-4d^7$  5p Transitions, Physica 114C (1982), 105.
15. H. Benschop, Y. N. Joshi, and Th.A.M. Van Kleeef, The Spectrum of Doubly Ionized Silver: Ag III, Can. J. Physics 53 (1975), 498.
16. Y. N. Joshi and Th.A.M. Van Kleeef,  $4d^9-4d^8$  5p Transitions in CdIV, Sn VI, and Sb VII and Resonance Lines of Sn V and Sb VI, Can. J. Phys. 55 (1977), 714.

TABLE 1 (cont'd). FREE-ION DATA:  $F^{(2)}$ ,  $F^{(4)}$ ,  $\zeta$ , and  $\alpha$  for  $nd^N$  ions ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )  
(C)  $5d^N$

$5d^N$	Ion	$F^2$	$F^4$	$\zeta$	$\alpha$	Reference
$5d^1$	$\text{Lu}^{2+}$	---	1,176.08	--	1	--
$5d^1$	$\text{Hf}^{3+}$	-- --	1,876.8	--	2	--
$5d^1$	$\text{Ta}^{4+}$	-- --	2,643.32	--	3	--
$5d^2$	$\text{Hf}^{2+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^2$	$\text{Ta}^{3+}$	45,551	28,658	22,813	66.22	4
$5d^2$	$\text{W}^{4+}$	52,112	34,335	3,102	--	9
$5d^3$	$\text{Ta}^{2+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^3$	$\text{W}^{3+}$	47,530	29,988	2,720	25	10
$5d^3$	$\text{Re}^{4+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^4$	$\text{W}^{2+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^4$	$\text{Re}^{3+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^4$	$\text{Os}^{4+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^5$	$\text{Re}^{2+}$	30,870	22,050	--	--	--
$5d^5$	$\text{Os}^{3+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^5$	$\text{Ir}^{4+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^6$	$\text{Os}^{2+}$	30,135	18,963	1,900	3200	6
$5d^6$	$\text{Ir}^{3+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^6$	$\text{Pt}^{4+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^7$	$\text{Ir}^{2+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^7$	$\text{Pt}^{3+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^7$	$\text{Au}^{4+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^8$	$\text{Pt}^{2+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^8$	$\text{Au}^{3+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^8$	$\text{Hg}^{4+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--
$5d^9$	$\text{Au}^{2+}$	-- --	5,078	--	11	--
$5d^9$	$\text{Hg}^{3+}$	-- --	6,274	--	11	--
$5d^9$	$\text{Tl}^{4+}$	-- --	--	--	--	--

References for part C,  $5d^N$  ions

1. V. Kaufman and J. Sugar, One-Electron Spectrum of Doubly Ionized Lutetium (Lu III) and Nuclear Moment, J. Opt. Soc. Am. 61 (1971), 1693.
2. P.F.A. Klinkenberg, Th.A.M. Van Kleef, and P. E. Noorman, Spectral Structure of Doubly and Triply Ionized Hafnium, Physica 27 (1961), 1177.
3. F. G. Meijer and P.F.A. Klinkenberg, The Structure of the Spectrum of Ta V, Physica (Utrecht) 69 (1973), 111.
4. F. G. Meijer and B. C. Metsch, The Analysis of the Fourth Spectrum of Tantalum, Ta IV, Physica (Utrecht) 94C (1978), 259.
5. J. C. Eisenstein, Magnetic Properties and Optical Spectrum of  $K_2ReCl_6$ , J. Chem. Phys. 34 (1961), 1628.
6. J. C. Eisenstein, Absorption Spectrum and Magnetic Properties of Osmium Hexafluoride, J. Chem. Phys. 34 (1961), 310.
7. J. C. Ehrhardt and S. P. Davis, Precision Wavelengths and Energy Levels of Gold, J. Opt. Soc. Am. 61 (1971), 1342.
8. C. Moore, Atomic Energy Levels, National bureau of Standards circular 467, vol. 3, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1952-1958); reprinted 1971, NSRDS-NBS 35.
9. F. G. Meijer, The Fifth Spectrum of Tungsten, W V, Physica 141C (1986), 230.
10. L. Iglesias, V. Kaufman, O. Garcia-Requielme, and F. R. Rico, Analysis of the Fourth Spectrum of Tungsten (W IV), Phys. Scr. 31 (1985), 173.
11. Y. N. Joshi, A.J.J. Raassen, and B. Arcimowicz, Fourth Spectrum of Mercury: Hg IV, J. Opt. Soc. Am. B6 (April 1989), 534-538.

TABLE 2. HARTREE-FOCK VALUES FOR  $F^{(k)}$ ,  $\zeta$ , AND  $\langle r^k \rangle$  FOR  $nd^N$  IONS(A)  $3d^N$ 

Z	X <sup>2+</sup>	nd <sup>N</sup>	F <sup>(2)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	F <sup>(4)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\zeta_d$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\langle r^2 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )	$\langle r^4 \rangle$ (Å <sup>4</sup> )
21	Sc	3d <sup>1</sup>	--	--	85.95	0.8346	1.4997
22	Ti	3d <sup>2</sup>	67,932	42,357	131.15	0.6716	0.9808
23	V	3d <sup>3</sup>	74,062	46,171	187.17	0.5677	0.7112
24	Cr	3d <sup>4</sup>	79,790	49,726	256.60	0.4910	0.5401
25	Mn	3d <sup>5</sup>	85,637	53,368	342.85	0.4277	0.4145
26	Fe	3d <sup>6</sup>	89,877	55,927	441.38	0.3893	0.3527
27	Co	3d <sup>7</sup>	94,600	58,817	561.21	0.3525	0.2949
28	Ni	3d <sup>8</sup>	99,392	61,756	703.19	0.3203	0.2478
29	Cu	3d <sup>9</sup>	--	--	869.65	0.2923	0.2097

Z	X <sup>3+</sup>	nd <sup>N</sup>	F <sup>(2)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	F <sup>(4)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\zeta_d$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\langle r^2 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )	$\langle r^4 \rangle$ (Å <sup>4</sup> )
22	Ti	3d <sup>1</sup>	--	--	157.75	0.5341	0.5769
23	V	3d <sup>2</sup>	82,940	52,097	220.47	0.4571	0.4270
24	Cr	3d <sup>3</sup>	88,514	55,558	296.26	0.4018	0.3344
25	Mn	3d <sup>4</sup>	93,852	58,861	388.01	0.3578	0.2688
26	Fe	3d <sup>5</sup>	99,367	62,291	499.53	0.3196	0.2168
27	Co	3d <sup>6</sup>	103,474	64,758	625.26	0.2947	0.1884
28	Ni	3d <sup>7</sup>	108,043	67,546	775.62	0.2705	0.1615
29	Cu	3d <sup>8</sup>	112,696	70,392	951.32	0.2489	0.1389
30	Zn	3d <sup>9</sup>	--	--	1154.85	0.2297	0.1200

Z	X <sup>4+</sup>	nd <sup>N</sup>	F <sup>(2)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	F <sup>(4)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\zeta_d$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\langle r^2 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )	$\langle r^4 \rangle$ (Å <sup>4</sup> )
23	V	3d <sup>1</sup>	--	--	253.27	0.4398	0.6494
24	Cr	3d <sup>2</sup>	96,286	60,775	337.03	0.3708	0.4203
25	Mn	3d <sup>3</sup>	101,615	64,078	436.20	0.3568	0.4097
26	Fe	3d <sup>4</sup>	106,766	67,260	554.03	0.2914	0.2686
27	Co	3d <sup>5</sup>	112,112	70,581	694.80	0.2721	0.2271
28	Ni	3d <sup>6</sup>	116,164	73,011	851.77	0.2497	0.1875
29	Cu	3d <sup>7</sup>	120,659	75,748	1036.93	0.2283	0.1524
30	Zn	3d <sup>8</sup>	125,241	78,548	1250.84	0.2100	0.1200
31	Ca	3d <sup>9</sup>	--	--	1496.12	0.1800	0.0800

TABLE 2 (cont'd). HARTREE-FOCK VALUES FOR  $F^{(k)}$ ,  $\zeta$ , AND  $\langle r^k \rangle$  FOR  $nd^N$  IONS(B)  $4d^N$ 

Z	X <sup>2+</sup>	nd <sup>N</sup>	F <sup>(2)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	F <sup>(4)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\zeta$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\langle r^2 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )	$\langle r^4 \rangle$ (Å <sup>4</sup> )
39	Y	4d <sup>1</sup>	--	--	312	1.5737	4.4402
40	Zr	4d <sup>2</sup>	51,177	33,321	432	1.2734	2.8974
41	Nb	4d <sup>3</sup>	55,683	36,328	566	1.0769	2.0761
42	Mo	4d <sup>4</sup>	59,873	39,117	718	0.9316	1.5580
43	Tc	4d <sup>5</sup>	64,052	41,911	891	0.8145	1.1907
44	Ru	4d <sup>6</sup>	67,247	43,978	1082	0.7365	0.9869
45	Rh	4d <sup>7</sup>	70,673	46,224	1299	0.6656	0.8126
46	Pd	4d <sup>8</sup>	74,108	48,480	1544	0.6045	0.6744
47	Ag	4d <sup>9</sup>	--	--	1820	0.5516	0.5644

Z	X <sup>3+</sup>	nd <sup>N</sup>	F <sup>(2)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	F <sup>(4)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\zeta$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\langle r^2 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )	$\langle r^4 \rangle$ (Å <sup>4</sup> )
40	Zr	4d <sup>1</sup>	--	--	510	1.0840	1.989
41	Nb	4d <sup>2</sup>	60,253	36,327	655	0.9288	1.461
42	Mo	4d <sup>3</sup>	64,276	42,326	815	0.8149	1.128
43	Tc	4d <sup>4</sup>	68,116	44,878	997	0.7244	0.8953
44	Ru	4d <sup>5</sup>	72,001	47,470	1201	0.6479	0.7175
45	Rh	4d <sup>6</sup>	75,061	49,443	1426	0.5936	0.6094
46	Pd	4d <sup>7</sup>	78,342	51,586	1680	0.5435	0.5147
47	Ag	4d <sup>8</sup>	81,645	53,754	1964	0.4993	0.4372
48	Cd	4d <sup>9</sup>	--	--	2283	0.4603	0.3736

Z	X <sup>4+</sup>	nd <sup>N</sup>	F <sup>(2)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	F <sup>(4)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\zeta$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\langle r^2 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )	$\langle r^4 \rangle$ (Å <sup>4</sup> )
41	Nb	4d <sup>1</sup>	--	--	742	0.8715	1.559
42	Mo	4d <sup>2</sup>	68,068	54,102	914	0.7520	1.085
43	Tc	4d <sup>3</sup>	71,843	47,615	1105	0.7039	0.9993
44	Ru	4d <sup>4</sup>	75,495	50,038	1319	0.5959	0.6777
45	Rh	4d <sup>5</sup>	79,206	52,512	1557	0.5522	0.5776
46	Pd	4d <sup>6</sup>	82,196	54,434	1820	0.5071	0.4823
47	Ag	4d <sup>7</sup>	85,389	56,519	2114	0.4654	0.4005
48	Cd	4d <sup>8</sup>	88,615	58,631	2441	0.4200	0.3200
49	In	4d <sup>9</sup>	--	--	2806	0.3800	0.2400

TABLE 2 (cont'd). HARTREE-FOCK VALUES FOR  $F^{(k)}$ ,  $\zeta$ , AND  $\langle r^k \rangle$  FOR  $nd^N$  IONS  
(C)  $5d^N$

Z	X <sup>2+</sup>	nd <sup>N</sup>	F <sup>(2)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	F <sup>(4)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\zeta$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\langle r^2 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )	$\langle r^4 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )
71	Lu	5d <sup>1</sup>	-	-	1391	1.6197	4.6324
72	Hf	5d <sup>2</sup>	50,350	33,000	1774	1.3646	3.2437
73	Ta	5d <sup>3</sup>	54,008	35,526	2170	1.1926	2.4612
74	W	5d <sup>4</sup>	57,369	37,840	2594	1.0610	1.9385
75	Re	5d <sup>5</sup>	60,702	40,149	3053	0.9510	1.5467
76	Os	5d <sup>6</sup>	63,123	41,766	3531	0.8779	1.3277
77	Ir	5d <sup>7</sup>	65,755	43,550	4056	0.8087	1.1289
78	Pt	5d <sup>8</sup>	68,388	45,344	4626	0.7474	0.9649
79	Au	5d <sup>9</sup>	-	-	5248	0.6930	0.6646

Z	X <sup>3+</sup>	nd <sup>N</sup>	F <sup>(2)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	F <sup>(4)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\zeta$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\langle r^2 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )	$\langle r^4 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )
72	Hf	5d <sup>1</sup>	-	-	2072	1.1760	2.2810
73	Ta	5d <sup>2</sup>	58,176	38,604	2489	1.0420	1.7780
74	W	5d <sup>3</sup>	61,293	40,754	2926	0.9399	1.4440
75	Re	5d <sup>4</sup>	64,247	42,789	3394	0.8563	1.1960
76	Os	5d <sup>5</sup>	67,234	44,856	3898	0.7829	0.9968
77	Ir	5d <sup>6</sup>	69,479	46,349	4430	0.7309	0.8745
78	Pt	5d <sup>7</sup>	71,922	48,001	5011	0.6809	0.7612
79	Au	5d <sup>8</sup>	74,389	49,674	5640	0.6356	0.6646
80	Hg	5d <sup>9</sup>	-	-	6323	0.5948	0.5826

Z	X <sup>4+</sup>	nd <sup>N</sup>	F <sup>(2)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	F <sup>(4)</sup> (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\zeta$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\langle r^2 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )	$\langle r^4 \rangle$ (Å <sup>2</sup> )
73	Ta	5d <sup>1</sup>	-	-	2797	0.9823	1.8522
74	W	5d <sup>2</sup>	64,633	43,252	3257	0.8727	1.3654
75	Re	5d <sup>3</sup>	67,469	45,208	3741	0.8339	1.2966
76	Os	5d <sup>4</sup>	70,197	47,082	4259	0.7247	0.9217
77	Ir	5d <sup>5</sup>	72,980	49,004	4814	0.6841	0.8141
78	Pt	5d <sup>6</sup>	75,122	50,424	5404	0.6393	0.7024
79	Au	5d <sup>7</sup>	77,448	51,994	6045	0.5969	0.6030
80	Hg	5d <sup>8</sup>	79,808	53,587	6736	0.5500	0.5000
81	Tl	5d <sup>9</sup>	-	-	7486	0.5100	0.4000

S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976).

## 2. Presentation of Data

Each host is described in a series of tables organized as follows.

### 2.1 Crystallographic Data

The crystallographic data on each host are given in the notation of the International Tables [2]. The crystallographic data are presented in a short table for each host that lists the following information:

- (a) The crystal class: triclinic, orthorhombic, etc.
- (b) The space group symbol and number from the International Tables.
- (c) The number of chemical formula units,  $Z$ , per unit cell.
- (d) The setting, if there is more than one for that space group in the International Tables.
- (e) The position (site type in the International Tables), site symmetry (in the Schoenflies notation), and general  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $z$  coordinates (expressed as fractions of the lattice constants) for that site type, for each constituent of the host crystal.
- (f) The lattice constants  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  (in angstroms) and angles  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $\gamma$  (in degrees and decimal parts).
- (g) The effective charges (usually the valence charge) in units of the electronic charge.
- (h) The electric-dipole polarizabilities,  $\alpha$  (in  $\text{\AA}^3$ ), for each of the constituent ions.

### 2.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ , and Parameters, $B_{nm}$

For each host, the data described in section 2.1 were used to obtain the point-charge [3,4], point-dipole [5], and self-induced [6] contributions to the crystal-field components,  $A_{nm}$ . All the  $A_{nm}$  for  $1 \leq n \leq 5$  are given and are sufficient for the analysis of the  $nd^N$  configuration. The units of  $A_{nm}$  are  $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ . The crystal-field parameters for a particular ion are given by  $B_{nm} = \langle r^n \rangle A_{nm}$ , where  $\langle r^n \rangle$  is the radial expectation value [7] of  $r^n$  for the ion under consideration. At the bottom of a number of the tables of  $A_{nm}$ , the sums  $S^{(0)}$ ,  $S^{(2)}$ , and  $S^{(4)}$  are given.

The  $S^{(0)}$  sum yields the interconfiguration shift [8]



$$\Delta E = \Delta E_0 - [\langle r^2 \rangle_{n'l'} - \langle r^2 \rangle_{nl}] S^{(0)},$$

and the  $S^{(k)}$  sums yield the Slater integral shifts as  $\Delta F^{(2)} = -\langle r^2 \rangle^2 S^{(2)}$  and  $\Delta F^{(4)} = -\langle r^4 \rangle^2 S^{(4)}$ ; the units are such that if  $\langle r^k \rangle$  is in angstrom units, then each shift is in units of  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .

## 2.3 Experimental Results

For each host we include tables reporting all the experimental data in terms of the Slater integrals,  $F^{(k)}$ , and the crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$ . Since there are a number of different notations we here describe in some detail our conversion from each set of constants to  $B_{nm}$  or  $F^{(k)}$ .

### 2.3.1 Relation of $Dq$ with $B_{40}$

McClure [9] in his article gives the electric potential for a sixfold cubic array of charges at a distance  $R$  as

$$V = D[x^4 + y^4 + z^4 - \frac{3}{5} r^4] \quad (1)$$

where  $D = 35e/4R^5$ . The potential energy (in electron-volts) can be written as

$$U = eDr^4(X^4 + Y^4 + Z^4 - \frac{3}{5}) \quad (2)$$

where  $X = x/r$ ,  $Y = y/r$ , and  $Z = z/r$ . For equivalent electrons McClure [9] defines  $q$  by  $q = 2\langle r^4 \rangle e/105$ , so that

$$U = \frac{105}{2} Dq(X^4 + Y^4 + Z^4 - \frac{3}{5}) \quad (3)$$

In our notation we write the same potential as

$$U = B_{40}[C_{40} + \frac{5}{\sqrt{70}}(C_{44} + C_{4-4})] \quad (4)$$

for sixfold cubic coordination with charges at  $(\pm R, 0, 0)$ ,  $(0, \pm R, 0)$ , and  $(0, 0, \pm R)$ . The  $C_{nm}$  are given by [8]

$$C_{40} = (35Z^4 - 30Z^2 + 3)/8 \quad (5)$$

$$C_{4\pm 4} = (X \pm iY)^4(35/128)^{1/2} \quad (6)$$

Substituting (5) and (6) into (4) gives

$$C_{40} + \frac{5}{\sqrt{70}}(C_{44} + C_{4-4}) = \frac{5}{2}(X^4 + Y^4 + Z^4 - \frac{3}{5}) \quad (7)$$

Thus, we obtain

$$\frac{5}{2} B_{40} = \frac{105}{2} Dq ,$$

or

$$B_{40} = 21 Dq , \quad (8)$$

$$B_{44} = \sqrt{5/14} |B_{40}| .$$

This relation (8) has been used to convert the  $Dq$  reported in the literature to  $B_{40}$ .

If, in the cubic group, the principal axis of rotation is the cube diagonal, then the crystal-field interaction is

$$H_{\text{CEF}} = B_{40} \sum_{i=1}^N C_{40}(i) + B_{43} \sum_{i=1}^N [C_{43}(i) - C_{4-3}(i)]$$

with  $B_{40} = 14 Dq$ ,

$$B_{43} = \sqrt{10/7} |B_{40}| . \quad (9)$$

If we write the cubic field parameter in equation (9) as  $B_{40}^{(3)}$  and the cubic field parameter in equation (8) as  $B_{40}^{(4)}$ , then for the same crystal field in the two descriptions we have

$$B_{40}^{(3)} = -\frac{2}{3} B_{40}^{(4)} . \quad (10)$$

For a crystal field of low symmetry, the correlation of the various notations used in the analysis of the crystal-field interaction is extremely difficult, and we shall not attempt to be complete here. Instead we shall relate what appears to be the most prevalent. For a crystal field of  $C_4$  and higher symmetry, we write the crystal-field interaction as

$$H_{\text{CEF}} = B_{20} \sum_{i=1}^N C_{20}(i) + B_{40} \sum_{i=1}^N C_{40}(i) + B_{44} \sum_{i=1}^N [C_{44}(i) + C_{4-4}(i)] , \quad (11)$$

where

$$C_{kq}(i) = \sqrt{4\pi/(2k+1)} Y_{kq}(\theta_i, \phi_i)$$

and all  $B_{kq}$  can be taken real.

The matrix elements of equation (11) for a single electron are given by [11]

$$\begin{aligned}
\langle 20 | H_{\text{CEF}} | 20 \rangle &= \frac{2}{7} B_{20} + \frac{2}{7} B_{40} , \\
\langle 2\pm 1 | H_{\text{CEF}} | 2\pm 1 \rangle &= \frac{1}{7} B_{20} - \frac{4}{21} B_{40} , \\
\langle 2\pm 2 | H_{\text{CEF}} | 2\pm 2 \rangle &= -\frac{2}{7} B_{20} + \frac{1}{21} B_{40} , \\
\langle 2\pm 2 | H_{\text{CEF}} | 2\mp 2 \rangle &= \frac{\sqrt{70}}{21} B_{44} ,
\end{aligned}
\tag{12}$$

where  $|2m\rangle = Y_{2m}$ ,  $\langle 2m' | C_{kq} | 2m \rangle = \int Y_{2m'}^* C_{kq} Y_{2m} d\Omega$ ,  $d\Omega = \sin \theta d\theta d\phi$ , and all the arguments of  $Y_{2m}$  and  $C_{kq}$  are  $\theta$  and  $\phi$ .

Ballhausen [10] (p 101) gives the corresponding matrix element for tetragonal fields in terms of  $Dq$ ,  $Ds$ , and  $Dt$ . Thus, the following relations exist:

$$\begin{aligned}
B_{20} &= -7Ds , \\
B_{40} &= -14Ds - 21Dt , \\
B_{44} &= \frac{3}{2} \sqrt{70} Dq .
\end{aligned}
\tag{13}$$

By comparing the matrix elements of Griffith [12] for tetragonal symmetry we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
B_{20} &= \delta - \mu , \\
B_{40} &= 21Dq - \left( \delta + \frac{3\mu}{4} \right) , \\
B_{44} &= \left( \frac{3\sqrt{70}}{10} \right) Dq + \left( \delta + \frac{3\mu}{4} \right) \frac{\sqrt{70}}{10} .
\end{aligned}
\tag{14}$$

For  $C_3$  and higher symmetry we write the crystal field for the electronic configuration  $d^N$  as

$$H_{\text{CEF}} = B_{20} \sum_{i=1}^N C_{20}(i) + B_{40} \sum_{i=1}^N C_{40}(i) + B_{43} \sum_{i=1}^N [C_{43}(i) - C_{4-3}(i)] .
\tag{15}$$

The matrix elements of the first two terms of (15) are the same as in (12) above and

$$\langle 2-2 | H_{\text{CEF}} | 21 \rangle = \frac{\sqrt{35}}{21} B_{43} .
\tag{16}$$

By comparing the matrix elements for trigonal symmetry of Ballhausen [10] (p 104) we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
B_{20} &= -7D\sigma \quad , \\
B_{40} &= -14Dq - 21D\tau \quad , \\
B_{43} &= 2\sqrt{70} Dq \quad .
\end{aligned}
\tag{17}$$

Similarly for the parameters of Pryce and Runciman [13], we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
B_{20} &= \frac{7v - 2w}{3} \quad , \\
B_{40} &= \frac{-7Dq}{5} + \frac{2w}{3} \quad , \\
B_{43} &= -\sqrt{7/10} \left( 20Dq + \frac{w}{3} \right) \quad ,
\end{aligned}
\tag{18}$$

where  $w = 2v + 3\sqrt{2} v'$ .

In obtaining the result given in (18) we use the equations given by Macfarlane [14]. In Macfarlane's convention, the  $B_{43}$  is negative; this has no effect on the energy levels, but introduces a phase factor in the wave function. In the tables we simply change the sign of  $B_{43}$  after it is computed by using equation (18) using values of  $Dq$ ,  $v$ , and  $v'$  reported in the literature.

In all the relations given above (eq (13), (14), (17), and (18)) certain phase conventions are assumed. In order to obtain consistent values for the  $B_{nm}$ , we have frequently had to resort to changing the sign of some of the reported parameters. In some cases where theoretical levels are reported, we have resorted to fitting the theoretical results to obtain  $B_{nm}$ . Frequently, the point-charge crystal-field components,  $A_{nm}$ , indicate the correct phase relations and are used to determine the phases reported in the tables.

### 2.3.2 Relation between Slater and Racah parameters

For  $d$  electrons, Judd [15] gives the following relations

$$\begin{aligned}
F_0 &= F^{(0)} \quad , \\
F_2 &= \frac{F^{(2)}}{49} \quad , \\
F_4 &= \frac{F^{(4)}}{441} \quad ,
\end{aligned}
\tag{19}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} E^0 &= F_0 - \frac{7F_2}{2} - \frac{63F_4}{2} , \\ E^1 &= \frac{5(F_2 + 9F_4)}{2} , \\ E^2 &= \frac{F_2 - 5F_4}{2} , \end{aligned} \quad (20)$$

and Racah [16] introduces A, B, and C by

$$\begin{aligned} A &= F_0 - 49F_4 , \\ B &= F_2 - 5F_4 , \\ C &= 35F_4 . \end{aligned} \quad (21)$$

All these parameters are used and reported in the literature. We have chosen to put all the reported data in terms of  $F^{(k)}$ , since Hartree-Fock calculations of  $F^{(k)}$  have been reported for a large number of ions [7], and the matrix elements of the Coulomb interaction for d electrons are reported by Nielson and Koster [17] as coefficients of  $F^{(k)}$ . In terms of A, B, and C, we have

$$\begin{aligned} F^{(0)} &= \frac{5A + 7C}{5} , \\ F^{(2)} &= 7(7B + C) , \\ F^{(4)} &= \frac{63C}{5} ; \end{aligned} \quad (22)$$

in terms of  $E^k$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} F^{(0)} &= E^0 - \frac{49E^1}{10} + \frac{63E^2}{2} , \\ F^{(2)} &= \frac{49(9E^2 - E^1)}{2} , \\ F^{(4)} &= \frac{441(5E^2 - E^1)}{10} , \end{aligned} \quad (23)$$

and the relation between  $F^{(k)}$  and  $F_k$  is given in equation (19).

## 2.4 Bibliographies and Reference Lists

The final section on each host material consists of a bibliography of experimental and theoretical work that has been reported. These lists, in most cases, are far from exhaustive and will be continuously updated as new work is reported or older references found. A number of hosts have only x-ray data reported, and we have been unable to find any reference to optical data on transition elements in these hosts. On a number of host materials, references were found which contain important information on that host not contained in the tables. These references have been included.

## 2.5 References

1. C. A. Morrison, R. P. Leavitt, and A. F. Hansen, Host Materials for Transition-Metal Ions with the  $nd^N$  Electronic Configuration, Harry Diamond Laboratories, HDL-DS-85-1 (October 1985).
2. N.F.M. Henry and K. Lonsdale, International Tables for X-Ray Crystallography, vol. I: Symmetry Groups, Kynoch, Birmingham, U.K. (1969).
3. C. A. Morrison and R. P. Leavitt, Spectroscopic Properties of Triply Ionized Lanthanides in Transparent Host Crystals, in Handbook on the Physics and Chemistry of Rare Earths, vol. 5, K. Gschneidner and L. Eyring, eds., North-Holland, New York (1982).
4. N. Karayianis and C. A. Morrison, Rare Earth Ion-Host Interactions: I.--Point Charge Lattice Sum in Scheelites, Harry Diamond Laboratories, TR-1648 (October 1973) (NTIS 011252).
5. C. A. Morrison, Dipolar Contributions to the Crystal Fields in Ionic Solids, Solid State Commun. 18 (1976), 153.  
Also, see M. Faucher and D. Garcia, Electrostatic Crystal-Field Contributions in Rare-Earth Compounds with Consistent Multipolar Effects: I.--Contribution to K-Even Parameters, Phys. Rev. B26 (1982), 5451;  
D. Garcia, M. Faucher, and O. Malta, Electrostatic Crystal-Field Contributions in Rare-Earth Compounds with Consistent Multipolar Effects: II.--Contribution to K-Odd Parameters (Transition Probabilities), Phys. Rev. B27 (1983), 7386;  
D. Garcia and M. Faucher, Crystal-Field Parameters in Rare-Earth Compounds: Extended Charge Contributions, Phys. Rev. A30 (1984), 1730;  
M. Faucher and D. Garcia, Crystal-Field Effects on 4f Electrons: Theories and Realities, J. Less-Common Metals 93 (1983), 31.
6. C. A. Morrison, G. F. de Sá, and R. P. Leavitt, Self-Induced Multipole Contribution to the Single-Electron Crystal Field, J. Chem. Phys. 76 (1982), 3899.

3.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>), of Al<sub>2</sub> (S<sub>4</sub>) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration 3d<sup>N</sup>

(a) For monopole  $A_{rm}$ 

X <sup>2+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
Sc	1	8719	-101,690	39,942
Ti	2	6819	-62,848	24,687
V	3	5606	-43,103	16,931
Cr	4	4717	-30,960	12,161
Mn	5	3999	-22,512	88,423
Fe	6	3544	-18,154	7,131
Co	7	3125	-14,396	56,545
Ni	8	2766	-11,483	4,511
Cu	9	2460	-9,228	3,625

X <sup>3+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
Ti	1	5057	-32,139	12,624
V	2	4251	-22,944	9,012
Cr	3	3671	-17,339	6,811
Mn	4	3212	-13,455	5,285
Fe	5	2819	-10,480	4,116
Co	6	2555	-8,796	3,455
Ni	7	2305	-7,283	2,861
Cu	8	2084	-6,054	2,378
Zn	9	1892	-50,578	1,987

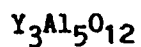
X <sup>4+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
V	1	3951	-32,566	12,792
Cr	2	3287	-20,515	8,058
Mn	3	3121	-19,472	7,649
Fe	4	2515	-12,432	4,883
Co	5	2318	-10,239	4,022
Ni	6	2100	-8,234	3,234
Cu	7	1895	-6,523	2,562
Zn	8	1721	-5,005	1,966
Ga	9	1456	-3,252	1,277

(b) For total  $A_{rm}$ 

X <sup>2+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
Sc	1	24,374	-88,055	29,364
Ti	2	19,062	-54,424	18,149
V	3	15,672	-37,325	12,447
Cr	4	13,187	-26,810	8,940
Mn	5	11,180	-19,495	6,501
Fe	6	9,906	-15,721	5,242
Co	7	8,735	-12,466	4,157
Ni	8	7,733	-6,644	3,316
Cu	9	6,877	-7,991	2,665

X <sup>3+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
Ti	1	14,137	-27,831	9281
V	2	11,883	-19,868	6626
Cr	3	10,261	-15,015	5007
Mn	4	8,978	-11,652	3886
Fe	5	7,881	-9,075	3026
Co	6	7,142	-7,617	2540
Ni	7	6,443	-6,307	2103
Cu	8	5,827	-5,243	1748
Zn	9	5,289	-4,380	1461

X <sup>4+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
V	1	11,045	-28,200	9404
Cr	2	9,188	-17,765	5924
Mn	3	8,724	-16,862	5623
Fe	4	7,031	-10,765	3590
Co	5	6,481	-8,866	2957
Ni	6	5,870	-7,131	2378
Cu	7	5,298	-5,649	1884
Zn	8	4,811	-4,334	1445
Ga	9	4,070	-2,816	939



### 3.3 Crystal Fields for 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) Site

3.3.1 Crystal-field components,  $A_{nm}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for  $\text{Al}_1$  ( $C_{3i}$ ) site (rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	6,836	-1107	-13,553	-7,823
$A_{40}$	-20,054	8166	3,273	-8,615
$\text{Re}A_{43}$	2,813	-1422	6,253	7,644
$\text{Im}A_{43}$	-22,370	8639	2,348	-11,383
$ A_{43} $	22,546	--	--	13,711



### 3.5 Bibliography and References

1. P. A. Arsenev and D. T. Sviridov, Absorption Spectra of Yttrium Aluminum Garnet (YAG) with Contaminant Ions of the Iron Group, Sov. Phys. Crystallogr. 14 (1970), 578.
2. P. A. Arsenev, D. T. Sviridov, and N. P. Fialkovskaya, Sov. Phys. Crystallogr. 15 (1971), 711.
3. Z. T. Azamatov, P. A. Arsenev, T. Yu. Geraskina, and M. V. Chukichev, Properties of Chromium Ions in the Lattice of Yttrium Aluminum Garnet (YAG), Phys. Status Solidi A1 (1970), 801.
4. Kh. S. Bagdasarov, L. V. Bershov, V. O. Martirosyan, and M. L. Meilman, The State of Molybdenum Impurity in Yttrium-Aluminum Garnet, Phys. Status Solidi B46 (1971), 745.
5. W. L. Bond, Measurement of the Refractive Indices of Several Crystals, J. Appl. Phys. 36 (1965), 1674.
6. G. Burns, E. A. Geiss, B. A. Jenkins, and M. I. Nathan,  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  Fluorescence in Garnets and Other Crystals, Phys. Rev. A139 (1965), 1687.
7. T. S. Chernaya, L. A. Muradyan, A. A. Rusakov, A. A. Kaminskii, and V. I. Simonov, Refinement and Analysis of Atomic Structures of  $\text{Er}_3\text{Al}_5\text{O}_{12}$  and  $(\text{Y}_{2.80}\text{Er}_{0.20})\text{Al}_5\text{O}_{12}$ , Sov. Phys. Crystallogr. 30 (1985), 38.
8. D. P. Devor, R. C. Pastor, and L. G. DeShazer, Hydroxyl Impurity Effects in YAG ( $\text{Y}_3\text{Al}_5\text{O}_{12}$ ), J. Chem. Phys. 81 (1984), 4104.
9. I. N. Douglas, Optical Spectra of Chromium Ions in Crystals of Yttrium Aluminum Garnet, Phys. Status Solidi A9 (1972), 635.
10. F. Euler and J. A. Bruce, Oxygen Coordinates of Compounds with Garnet Structure, Acta Crystallogr. 19 (1965), 971.
11. J. A. Hodges, R. A. Serway, and S. A. Marshall, Electron-Spin Resonance Absorption Spectrum of Platinum in Yttrium Aluminum Garnet, Phys. Rev. 151 (1966), 196.
12. J. P. Hurrell, S.P.S. Porto, I. F. Chang, S. S. Mitra, and R. P. Bauman, Optical Phonons of Yttrium Aluminum Garnet, Phys. Rev. 173 (1968), 851.
13. C. Z. Janusz, W. Jelenski, and A. Niklas, Disclosure of Defects in YAG:Nd Crystals by Thermoluminescence Method, J. Cryst. Growth 57 (1982), 593.

14. I. I. Karpov, Kh. S. Bagdasarov, B. N. Grechushnikov, E. V. Antonov, and L. S. Garashina, Conditions of Growth of Yttrium-Aluminum Garnet Crystals with Added Titanium, *Sov. Phys. Crystallogr.* 23, No. 6 (1978), 710.
15. I. I. Karpov, B. N. Grechushnikov, and Kh. S. Bagdasarov, Color Centers in Titanium-Activated Yttrium-Aluminum Garnet Crystals, *Sov. Phys. Crystallogr.* 23, No. 5 (1978), 609.
16. I. I. Karpov, B. N. Grechushnikov, V. F. Koryagin, A. M. Kevorkov, and P. Z. Ngi, EPR Spectra of  $\text{V}^{2+}$  Ions in Yttrium-Aluminum Garnet Crystals, *Sov. Phys. Dokl.* 24, No. 1 (1979), 33.
17. I. I. Karpov, B. N. Grechushnikov, V. F. Koryagin, A. M. Kevorkov, and P. Z. Ngi, Investigation of  $\text{V}^{4+}$ -Ion Impurity in Crystals of Yttrium-Aluminum Garnet, *Sov. Phys. Dokl.* 23 (1978), 492.
18. N. A. Kulagin, M. F. Ozerov, and V. O. Rokhmanova, Effect of  $\gamma$  Radiation on the Electron State of Chromium Ions in  $\text{Y}_3\text{Al}_5\text{O}_{12}$  Monocrystals, *Zh. Prikl. Spektrosk. (trans.)*, 46 (1987), 393.
19. Landolt-Bornstein, Numerical Data and Functional Relationships in Science and Technology, New Series, Vol. 12, Supplement and Extension to Vol. 4, Part a, Garnets and Perovskites, Springer-Verlag, New York (1978), 301.
20. R. W. McMillan, Optical Absorption Spectrum of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  in Yttrium Aluminum Garnet, *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* 67 (1977), 27.
21. M. L. Meilman, M. V. Korzhik, V. V. Kuz'min, M. G. Livshits, Kh. S. Bagdasarov, and A. M. Kevorkov, *Sov. Phys. Dokl.* 29 (1984), C1.
22. C. A. Morrison and G. A. Turner, Analysis of the Optical Spectra of Triply Ionized Transition Metal Ions in Yttrium Aluminum Garnet (YAG), Harry Diamond Laboratories, HDL-TR-2150 (October 1988).
23. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, *Phys. Rev.* B19 (1979), 5525.
24. B. K. Sevast'yanov, D. T. Sviridov, V. P. Orekhovo, L. B. Pasternak, R. K. Sviridova, and T. F. Vermeichik, Optical Absorption Spectra of Excited  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  Ions in Yttrium Aluminum Garnet, *Sov. J. Electron.* 2 (1973), 339.
25. G. A. Slack, D. W. Oliver, R. M. Chrenko, and S. Roberts, Optical Absorption of  $\text{Y}_3\text{Al}_5\text{O}_{12}$  from 10- to  $55000\text{-cm}^{-1}$  Wave Numbers, *Phys. Rev.* 177 (1969), 1308.
26. D. T. Sviridov, R. K. Sviridova, N. I. Kulik, and V. B. Glasko, Optical Spectra of the Iso-electronic Ions  $\text{V}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$  in an Octahedral Coordination, *J. Appl. Spectrosc.* 30 (1979), 334.

27. W. F. van der Weg, Th. J. A. Popma, and A. T. Vink, Concentration Dependence of UV and Electron-Excited  $\text{Tb}^{3+}$  Luminescence in  $\text{Y}_3\text{Al}_5\text{O}_{12}$ , J. Appl. Phys. 57 (1985), 5450.
28. T. F. Veremeichik, B. N. Grechushnikov, T. M. Varina, D. T. Sviridov, and I. N. Kalinkina, Absorption Spectra and Calculation of Energy-level Diagram of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  Ions in Single Crystals of Yttrium Aluminum Garnet, Orthoclase, and Manganese Silicate, Sov. Phys. Crystallogr. 19 (1975), 742.
29. Yu. A. Voitukevich, M. V. Korzhik, V. V. Kuz'min, M. G. Livshits, and M. L. Meilman, Energy Structure of Iron ( $3^+$ ) Impurity Ions in Yttrium Aluminum Garnet ( $\text{Y}_3\text{Al}_5\text{O}_{12}$ ) Crystals, Opt. Spectrosc. 63 (1987), 810.
30. R. Warnemacher and J. Heber, Cooperative Emission of Photons by Weakly Coupled Chromium Ions in YAG and  $\text{LaAlO}_3$ , J. Lumin. 39 (1987), 49.
31. M. J. Weber and L. A. Riseberg, Optical Spectra of Vanadium Ions in Yttrium Aluminum Garnet, J. Chem. Phys. 55 (1971), 2032.
32. M. Wojcik, Estimation of Applicability of the Electrostatic Model to Calculate the Crystal Field Parameters in Garnets, Physica B (Netherlands) 121B (1983), 370-388.
33. D. L. Wood, J. Ferguson, K. Knox, and J. F. Dillon, Jr., Crystal-Field Spectra of  $d^{3,7}$  Ions: III.--Spectrum of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  in Various Octahedral Crystal Fields, J. Chem. Phys. 39 (1963), 890.
34. D. L. Wood and J. P. Remeika, Optical Absorption of Tetrahedral  $\text{Co}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  in Garnets, J. Chem. Phys. 46 (1967), 3595.

44

#### 4. $K_2NaAlF_6$

##### 4.1 Crystallographic Data on Two Forms of $K_2NaAlF_6$

##### 4.1.1 Cubic $T_h^6$ (Pa3), 205, Z = 4, elpasoite

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha(A^3)^b$
Na	4(b)	$C_{3i}$	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	0.147
K	8(c)	$C_3$	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	0.827
Al	4(a)	$C_{3i}$	0	0	0	3	0.0530
F	24(d)	$C_1$	0.22	0.03	0.01	-1	0.731

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data: a = 8.11 Å (reference 7).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 6.

##### 4.1.2 Cubic $O_h^5$ (Fm3m), 225, Z = 4, elpasolite

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha(A^3)^b$
Al	4(a)	$O_h$	0	0	0	3	0.0530
Na	4(b)	$O_h$	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	0.147
K	8(c)	$T_d$	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	0.827
F	24(e)	$C_{4v}$	0.219	0	0	-1	0.731

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data: a = 8.119 Å (reference 5).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 6.

#### 4.2 Crystal Fields for Pa3 Form

##### 4.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $cm^{-1}/A$ ), for Al ( $C_{3i}$ ) site (rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-Induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	20,455	-2717	4,145	21,883
$A_{40}$	-15,791	8018	-10,411	-18,186
$ReA_{43}$	14,510	-7295	9,008	17,095
$ImA_{43}$	3,769	-1945	7,546	4,370

4.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>), for monopole  $A_{nm}$  for Al (C<sub>3i</sub>) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration 3d<sup>N</sup>

$x^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	28,077	-64,001	60,754
Ti	2	21,958	-39,556	37,550
V	3	18,053	-27,129	25,753
Cr	4	15,190	-19,486	18,498
Mn	5	12,878	-1,469	13,451
Fe	6	11,411	-11,426	10,847
Co	7	10,062	-9,061	8,601
Ni	8	8,908	-7,228	6,861
Cu	9	7,922	-5,808	5,513

$x^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	16,285	-20,228	19,202
V	2	13,688	-14,441	13,708
Cr	3	11,820	-10,913	10,360
Mn	4	10,343	-8,469	8,039
Fe	5	9,078	-6,596	6,261
Co	6	8,227	-5,536	5,256
Ni	7	7,422	-4,584	4,352
Cu	8	6,712	-3,810	3,617
Zn	9	6,092	-3,184	3,022

$x^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	12,722	-20,497	19,457
Cr	2	10,584	-12,912	12,257
Mn	3	10,050	-12,255	11,634
Fe	4	8,100	-7,824	7,428
Co	5	7,465	-6,444	6,117
Ni	6	6,761	-5,183	4,920
Cu	7	6,102	-4,106	3,897
Zn	8	5,542	-3,150	2,991
Ga	9	4,688	-2,047	1,943

## **K<sub>2</sub>NaAlF<sub>6</sub>**

### 4.3 Crystal Fields for Fm3m Form

#### 4.3.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Al ( $O_h$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{40}$	23,267	15,593	-12,274	26,586
$A_{44}$	13,905	9,319	-7,335	15,888

$$S^{(0)} = 16750 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^2$$

$$S^{(2)} = 15425 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^4$$

$$S^{(4)} = 2551.3 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^8$$

3.3.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ), for  $Al_1$  ( $C_{3i}$ ) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration  $3d^N$

(a) For monopole  $A_{rm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	9,379	-81,279	91,379
Ti	2	7,335	-50,235	56,478
V	3	6,031	-34,453	38,734
Cr	4	5,074	-24,747	27,822
Mn	5	4,302	-17,994	20,231
Fe	6	3,812	-14,511	16,314
Co	7	3,361	-11,507	12,937
Ni	8	2,976	-9,179	10,319
Cu	9	2,646	-7,376	8,292

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	5440	-25,689	28,881
V	2	4573	-18,339	20,618
Cr	3	3949	-13,859	15,582
Mn	4	3455	-10,755	12,091
Fe	5	3032	-8,377	9,418
Co	6	2748	-7,031	7,905
Ni	7	2479	-5,822	6,545
Cu	8	2242	-4,839	5,440
Zn	9	2035	-4,043	4,545

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	4250	-26,030	29,265
Cr	2	3536	-16,398	18,436
Mn	3	3357	-15,564	17,498
Fe	4	2706	-9,939	11,172
Co	5	2494	-8,184	9,201
Ni	6	2259	-6,582	7,400
Cu	7	2039	-5,214	5,862
Zn	8	1851	-4,001	4,498
Ga	9	1566	-2,599	2,922

(b) For total  $A_{rm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-10,733	-34,917	55,571
Ti	2	-8,394	-21,581	34,346
V	3	-6,902	-14,801	23,555
Cr	4	-5,807	-10,631	16,919
Mn	5	-4,923	-7,730	12,303
Fe	6	-4,362	-6,234	9,921
Co	7	-3,847	-4,943	7,867
Ni	8	-3,405	-3,943	6,276
Cu	9	-3,028	-3,169	5,043

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-6226	-11,036	17,564
V	2	-5233	-7,878	12,539
Cr	3	-4519	-5,954	9,476
Mn	4	-3954	-4,620	7,353
Fe	5	-3470	-3,599	5,727
Co	6	-3145	-3,020	4,807
Ni	7	-2837	-2,501	3,980
Cu	8	-2566	-2,079	3,309
Zn	9	-2329	-1,739	2,764

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-4864	-11,182	17,797
Cr	2	-4046	-7,045	11,211
Mn	3	-3842	-6,686	10,641
Fe	4	-3096	-4,269	6,794
Co	5	-2854	-3,516	5,596
Ni	6	-2585	-2,827	4,500
Cu	7	-2333	-2,240	3,565
Zn	8	-2119	-1,719	2,735
Ga	9	-1792	-1,117	1,777

$\text{Y}_3\text{Al}_5\text{O}_{12}$ 

3.4 Experimental Values ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) of  $B_{40}$ ,  $F^{(2)}$ , and  $F^{(4)}$  for  $\text{nd}^N$  Ions

Ion	$B_{40}$	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	Temp (K)	Site	Reference	$\text{nd}^N$
$\text{Cr}^{+3}$	-23,730	53,438	34,978	300	$C_{3i}$	1,3	$3d^3$
$\text{Cr}^{+3}$	-23,072	55,776	36,806	300	$C_{3i}$	26	$3d^3$
$\text{Cr}^{+3}$	-24,150	53,438	40,320	--	$C_{3i}$	24	$3d^3$
$\text{Cr}^{+3}$	35,070	--	--	--	$C_{3i}$	20	$3d^3$
$\text{Cr}^{+3}$	-22,960	54,600	40,950	77	$C_{3i}$	33	$3d^3$
$\text{Mn}^{+3}$	-27,650	59,500	32,130	300	$C_{3i}$	1	$3d^4$
$\text{Mn}^{+4}$	-27,874	53,543	43,457	300	$C_{3i}$	26	$3d^3$
$\text{Mn}^{+4}$	-29,400	--	--	--	$C_{3i}$	2	$3d^3$
$\text{Fe}^{+3}$	-26,950	39,690	15,876	300	$C_{3i}$	1	$3d^5$
$\text{Fe}^{+3}$	-17,682	49,224	36,477	--	$C_{3i}$	19,28	$3d^5$
$\text{Fe}^{+3}$	-21,756	51,023	42,979	--	$S_4$	19,28	$3d^5$
$\text{Fe}^{+3}$	-16,904	44,821	42,399	--	$S_4$	21	$3d^5$
$\text{Co}^{+3}$	-25,200	56,630	34,020	300	$C_{3i}$	1	$3d^6$
$\text{Co}^{+3}$	-17,430	--	--	--	$S_4$	34	$3d^6$
$\text{Co}^{+2}$	-9,660	--	--	--	$S_4$	34	$3d^7$
$\text{Co}^{+2}$	-12,880	--	--	--	$C_{3i}$	34	$3d^7$
$\text{Ni}^{+3}$	-27,580	42,000	22,680	300	$C_{3i}$	1,24	$3d^7$
$\text{Rh}^{+3}$	-28,840	40,600	21,924	--	$C_{3i}$	19	$4d^6$
$\text{Pd}^{+3}$	-23,730	39,326	21,218	--	$C_{3i}$	19	$4d^7$
$\text{Pt}^{+3}$	-23,100	44,520	30,744	--	$C_{3i}$	19	$5d^7$
$\text{V}^{+3}$	-23,800	--	--	--	$C_{3i}$	19	$3d^2$
$\text{V}^{+3}$	-17,850	--	--	--	$S_4$	19	$3d^2$
$\text{V}^{+4}$	-30,300	--	--	--	$C_{3i}$	19	$3d^1$



7. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Physical Science Data: 5. Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976). Also, see C. A. Morrison and R. G. Schmalbach, Approximate Values of  $\langle r^k \rangle$  for the Divalent, Trivalent, and Quadrivalent Ions with the  $3d^N$  Electronic Configuration, Harry Diamond Laboratories, HDL-TL-85-3 (July 1985).
8. C. A. Morrison, Host Dependence of the Rare-Earth Ion Energy Separation  $4f^N - 4f^{N-1}nl$ , J. Chem. Phys. 72 (1980), 1001. In the expression for the Slater-parameter host-dependent shift, a factor  $(k+1)$  was omitted. See M. V. Eremin and A. A. Kornienko, Effect of Covalency on Slater Parameters and the Correlation Crystal Field in Transient-Metal Compounds, Opt. Spectrosc. 53 (1982), 45.
9. D. S. McClure, Electronic Spectra of Molecules and Ions in Crystals: II, Solid State Phys. 9 (1959), 420, Academic Press, New York.
10. C. J. Ballhausen, Ligand Field Theory, McGraw Hill, New York (1962), 93.
11. C. A. Morrison and R. P. Leavitt, Crystal Field Splittings of the Hund Ground States of  $nd^N$  Ions in  $S_4$  Symmetry: Theory and Applications to the  $Ga^{3+}$  Site of  $Gd_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$ , Harry Diamond Laboratories, HDL-TR-2040 (March 1984).
12. J. S. Griffith, The Theory of Transition-Metal Ions, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England (1961), p 226.
13. M.H.L. Pryce and W. A. Runciman, Discuss. Faraday Soc. 26 (1958), 34.
14. R. M. Macfarlane, Analysis of the Spectrum  $d^3$  Ions in Trigonal Crystal Fields, J. Chem. Phys. 39 (1963), 3118.
15. B. R. Judd, Operator Techniques in Atomic Spectroscopy, McGraw-Hill, New York (1963), 221.
16. G. Racah, Theory of Complex Spectra IV, Phys. Rev. 76 (1949), 1352.
17. C. W. Nielson and G. F. Koster, Spectroscopic Coefficients for the  $p^n$ ,  $d^n$ , and  $f^n$  Configurations, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA (1963).

### 3. $\text{Y}_3\text{Al}_5\text{O}_{12}$ (YAG)

#### 3.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Y}_3\text{Al}_5\text{O}_{12}$

Cubic  $\text{O}_h^{10}$  (Ia3d), 230,  $Z = 8$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	$y$	$z$	$q$	$\alpha (\text{\AA}^3)^b$
$\text{Al}_1$	16(a)	$\text{C}_{3i}$	0	0	0	3	0.0530
$\text{Al}_2$	24(d)	$\text{S}_4$	0	1/4	3/8	3	0.0530
Y	24(c)	$\text{D}_2$	0	1/4	1/8	3	0.870
O	96(h)	$\text{C}_1$	-0.0306	0.0512	0.1500	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 12.000 \text{ \AA}$  (reference 10).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 23.

#### 3.2 Crystal Fields for 24(d) ( $\text{S}_4$ ) Site

##### 3.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm} (\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n)$ , for $\text{Al}_2$ ( $\text{S}_4$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	6,355	-2,604	14,013	17,765
$\text{Re}A_{32}$	-27,522	8,609	-11,957	-30,870
$\text{Im}A_{32}$	37,839	-11,913	6,332	32,258
$A_{40}$	-25,089	11,879	-8,516	-21,726
$\text{Re}A_{44}$	-3,763	1,614	1,964	-185.1
$\text{Im}A_{44}$	-9,108	4,740	-2,875	-7,243
$\text{Re}A_{52}$	-2,931	2,287	-3,498	-4,142
$\text{Im}A_{52}$	4,328	-3,207	3,640	4,762
$ A_{44} $	9,855	--	--	7,245

4.3.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>), for  $A_{nm}$  of Al (O<sub>h</sub>) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration nd<sup>N</sup>

(a) For monopole  $A_{rm}$ 

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Sc	1	94,301	56,357
Ti	2	58,284	34,832
V	3	39,973	23,889
Cr	4	28,711	17,159
Mn	5	20,877	12,477
Fe	6	16,836	10,062
Co	7	13,351	7,979
Ni	8	10,649	6,364
Cu	9	8,558	5,114

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Ti	1	29,805	17,812
V	2	21,278	12,716
Cr	3	16,080	9,610
Mn	4	12,478	7,457
Fe	5	9,719	5,808
Co	6	8,157	4,875
Ni	7	6,754	4,037
Cu	8	5,614	3,355
Zn	9	4,691	2,803

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
V	1	30,201	18,049
Cr	2	19,025	11,370
Mn	3	18,058	10,792
Fe	4	11,529	6,890
Co	5	9,495	5,675
Ni	6	7,636	4,564
Cu	7	6,049	3,615
Zn	8	4,642	2,774
Ga	9	3,015	1,802

(b) For total  $A_{rm}$ 

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Sc	1	107,750	64,394
Ti	2	66,598	39,799
V	3	45,675	27,296
Cr	4	32,807	19,606
Mn	5	23,856	14,256
Fe	6	19,238	11,497
Co	7	15,255	9,117
Ni	8	12,168	7,272
Cu	9	9,778	5,844

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Ti	1	34,057	20,353
V	2	24,313	14,530
Cr	3	18,374	10,980
Mn	4	14,258	8,521
Fe	5	11,105	6,636
Co	6	9,321	5,570
Ni	7	7,718	4,612
Cu	8	6,415	3,834
Zn	9	5,360	3,203

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
V	1	34,509	20,623
Cr	2	21,739	12,992
Mn	3	20,633	12,331
Fe	4	13,173	7,873
Co	5	10,850	6,484
Ni	6	8,255	5,214
Cu	7	6,912	4,131
Zn	8	5,304	3,170
Ga	9	3,446	2,059

## **K<sub>2</sub>NaAlF<sub>6</sub>**

### **4.4 Bibliography and References**

1. C. D. Adam, ENDOR Determination of Covalency in K<sub>2</sub>NaAlF<sub>6</sub>, Cr<sup>3+</sup>, J. Phys. C14 (1981), L105.
2. D. Babel, R. Haegele, G. Pausewang, and F. Wall, Uber Kubische und Hexagonale Elpasolithe A<sub>2</sub><sup>I</sup>B<sup>I</sup>M<sup>III</sup>F<sub>6</sub>, Mater. Res. Bull. 8 (1973), 1371 (in German).
3. P. Greenough and A. G. Paulusz, The <sup>2</sup>E<sub>g</sub> → <sup>4</sup>A<sub>2g</sub> Phosphorescence Spectrum of the Cr<sup>3+</sup> Ion in K<sub>2</sub>NaAlF<sub>6</sub>, J. Chem. Phys. 70 (1979), 1967.
4. K. Grjotheim, J. G. Holm, and S. A. Mikhael, Equilibrium Studies in the Systems K<sub>3</sub>AlF<sub>6</sub>-Na<sub>3</sub>AlF<sub>6</sub> and K<sub>3</sub>AlF<sub>6</sub>-Rb<sub>3</sub>AlF<sub>6</sub>, Acta Chem. Scand. 27 (1973), 1299.
5. L. R. Morss, Crystal Structure of Dipotassium Sodium Fluoroaluminate (Elpasolite), J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 36 (1974), 3876.
6. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
7. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 374.

## 5. $\text{Cs}_2\text{TiF}_6$

### 5.1 Crystallographic Data on Two Forms of $\text{Cs}_2\text{TiF}_6$

#### 5.1.1 Cubic $O_h^5$ ( $\text{Fm}\bar{3}\text{m}$ ), 225, $Z = 4$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha (\text{\AA}^3)^b$
Ti	4(a)	$O_h$	0	0	0	+4	0.506
Cs	8(c)	$T_d$	1/4	1/4	1/4	+1	2.492
F	24(e)	$C_{4v}$	0.195	0	0	-1	0.731

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 8.96 \text{ \AA}$ ; the F position is not reported for  $\text{Cs}_2\text{TiF}_6$  and is taken from  $\text{Cs}_2\text{MnF}_6$  (reference 3, p 341).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 2.

#### 5.1.2 Hexagonal $D_{3d}^3$ ( $\text{P}\bar{3}\text{m}1$ ), 164, $Z = 1$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha (\text{\AA}^3)^b$
Ti	1(a)	$D_{3d}$	0	0	0	+4	0.506
Cs	2(d)	$C_{3v}$	1/3	2/3	0.691	+1	2.492
F	6(i)	$C_s$	0.167	-0.167	0.206	-1	0.731

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data,  $a = 6.15 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $c = 4.96 \text{ \AA}$ ; the Cs and F positions are not reported for  $\text{Cs}_2\text{TiF}_6$  and are taken from  $\text{Cs}_2\text{ZrF}_6$  (reference 3, p 350).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 2.

### 5.2 Crystal Fields for $O_h$ Site

#### 5.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm} (\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n)$ , for Ti ( $O_h$ ) site of cubic form

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{40}$	25,400	32,148	-14,102	43,445
$A_{44}$	15,179	19,212	-8,428	25,963

$$S^{(0)} = 18,682 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^2$$

$$S^{(2)} = 17,743 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^4$$

$$S^{(4)} = 3148.1 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^8$$

5.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>), for  $A_{nm}$  of Ti (O<sub>h</sub>) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration nd<sup>N</sup>

(a) For monopole  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Sc	1	102,950	61,520
Ti	2	63,627	38,023
V	3	43,637	26,078
Cr	4	31,344	18,731
Mn	5	22,791	13,620
Fe	6	18,379	10,984
Co	7	14,575	8,710
Ni	8	11,626	6,947
Cu	9	9,342	5,583

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Ti	1	32,537	19,444
V	2	23,228	13,881
Cr	3	17,554	10,490
Mn	4	13,622	8,141
Fe	5	10,610	6,340
Co	6	8,905	5,322
Ni	7	7,374	4,407
Cu	8	6,129	3,663
Zn	9	5,121	3,060

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
V	1	32,969	19,702
Cr	2	20,770	12,412
Mn	3	19,713	11,780
Fe	4	12,586	7,521
Co	5	10,366	6,195
Ni	6	8,366	4,982
Cu	7	6,604	3,947
Zn	8	5,067	3,028
Ga	9	3,292	1,967

(b) For total  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Sc	1	176,080	105,230
Ti	2	108,830	65,037
V	3	74,639	44,604
Cr	4	53,611	3,2038
Mn	5	38,983	23,297
Fe	6	31,437	18,787
Co	7	24,929	14,898
Ni	8	19,885	11,883
Cu	9	15,979	9,549

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Ti	1	55,653	33,259
V	2	39,730	23,743
Cr	3	30,025	17,943
Mn	4	23,300	13,924
Fe	5	18,147	10,845
Co	6	15,232	9,103
Ni	7	12,612	7,537
Cu	8	10,483	6,265
Zn	9	8,759	5,234

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
V	1	56,392	33,700
Cr	2	35,525	21,230
Mn	3	33,718	20,150
Fe	4	21,527	12,865
Co	5	17,730	10,596
Ni	6	14,259	8,521
Cu	7	11,296	6,750
Zn	8	8,667	5,180
Ga	9	5,631	3,365

### 5.3 Crystal Fields for D<sub>3d</sub> Site

#### 5.3.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å), for Ti (D<sub>3d</sub>) site in hexagonal form

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{20}$	-5629	-3291	1172	-7748
$A_{40}$	-5090	-3546	1986	-6651
$A_{43}$	10051	6316	-3059	13308

$$S^{(0)} = 8919.9 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^2$$

$$S^{(2)} = 5251.8 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^4$$

$$S^{(4)} = 460.86 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^8$$

5.3.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>), for  $A_{nm}$  of Ti (D<sub>3d</sub>) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration nd<sup>N</sup>

(a) For monopole  $A_{nm}$ 

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-7723	-20,630	40,737
Ti	2	-6040	-12,750	25,178
V	3	-4966	-8,745	17,268
Cr	4	-4178	-6,281	12,403
Mn	5	-3542	-4,567	9,019
Fe	6	-3139	-3,683	7,273
Co	7	-2768	-2,921	5,767
Ni	8	-2450	-2,330	4,600
Cu	9	-2179	-1,872	3,697

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-4480	-6520	12,875
V	2	-3765	-4655	9,192
Cr	3	-3251	-3518	6,946
Mn	4	-2845	-2730	5,390
Fe	5	-2497	-2126	4,198
Co	6	-2263	-1785	3,524
Ni	7	-2042	-1478	2,918
Cu	8	-1846	-1228	2,425
Zn	9	-1676	-1026	2,026

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-3500	-6607	13,046
Cr	2	-2911	-4162	8,219
Mn	3	-2764	-3950	7,801
Fe	4	-2228	-2522	4,980
Co	5	-2054	-2077	4,102
Ni	6	-1860	-1671	3,299
Cu	7	-1679	-1323	2,613
Zn	8	-1524	-1016	2,005
Ga	9	-1290	-660	1,303

(b) For total  $A_{nm}$ 

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-10,630	-26,957	53,937
Ti	2	-8,314	-16,661	33,337
V	3	-6,835	-11,426	22,863
Cr	4	-5,751	-8,207	16,422
Mn	5	-4,876	-5,968	11,941
Fe	6	-4,320	-4,813	9,630
Co	7	-3,810	-3,816	7,636
Ni	8	-3,373	-3,044	6,091
Cu	9	-2,999	-2,446	4,895

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-6166	-8520	17,048
V	2	-5183	-6082	12,170
Cr	3	-4475	-4597	9,197
Mn	4	-3916	-3567	7,137
Fe	5	-3437	-2778	5,559
Co	6	-3115	-2332	4,666
Ni	7	-2810	-1931	3,863
Cu	8	-2541	-1605	3,211
Zn	9	-2307	-1341	2,683

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-4817	-8633	17,274
Cr	2	-4007	-5439	10,882
Mn	3	-3805	-5162	10,328
Fe	4	-3067	-3296	6,594
Co	5	-2827	-2714	5,431
Ni	6	-2560	-2183	4,368
Cu	7	-2311	-1729	3,460
Zn	8	-2098	-1327	2,655
Ga	9	-1775	-862	1,725



5.4 Bibliography and References

1. N. B. Manson, G. A. Shah, B. Howes, and C. D. Flint,  ${}^4\text{A}_g \leftrightarrow {}^2\text{E}_g$  Transition of  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$  in  $\text{Cs}_2\text{TiF}_6:\text{MnF}_6^{2-}$ , Mol. Phys. 34 (1977), 1157.
2. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
3. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968).

## 6. $\text{NH}_4\text{Al}(\text{SO}_4)_2$

### 6.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{NH}_4\text{Al}(\text{SO}_4)_2$

Trigonal  $D_3^2$  (P321) (hexagonal setting), 150, Z = 1

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>
$\text{NH}_4$	1(a)	$D_3$	0	0	0	1	2.684
Al	1(b)	$D_3$	0	0	1/2	3	0.0530
S	2(d)	$C_3$	1/3	2/3	0.222	6	4.893
$\text{O}_1$	2(d)	$C_3$	1/3	2/3	0.016	-2	1.349
$\text{O}_2$	6(g)	$C_2$	0.328	0.344	0.317	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 4.724 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $c = .8.225 \text{ \AA}$ ; the positions for S,  $\text{O}_1$ , and  $\text{O}_2$  in  $\text{NH}_4\text{Al}(\text{SO}_4)_2$  are not given. Those listed above are for the same ions in  $\text{KAl}(\text{SO}_4)_2$  (reference 3).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 2.

### 6.2 Crystal Fields for Al ( $D_2$ ) Site

#### 6.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ) for Al ( $D_2$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{20}$	13,668	-42,591	-2720.0	-41,994.49
$A_{33}$	10,708	-17,390	-1961.9	--
$A_{40}$	-4,089.1	25,994	4005.7	25,293.63
$A_{43}$	8,105.7	-36,041	840.80	3,661.09
$A_{53}$	5,996.4	-15,968	-2489.0	--

$$S^{(0)} = 15,593 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^2$$

$$S^{(2)} = 7176.6 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^4$$

$$S^{(4)} = 444.17 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^8$$

6.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ), for  $A_{nm}$  of Al ( $D_2$ ) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration  $nd^N$

(a) For monopole  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	18,752	-16,573	32,852
Ti	2	14,666	10,243	20,305
V	3	12,058	-7,025	13,926
Cr	4	10,146	-5,046	10,002
Mn	5	8,601	-3,669	7,273
Fe	6	7,621	-2,959	5,865
Co	7	6,721	-2,346	4,651
Ni	8	5,950	-1,872	3,710
Cu	9	5,291	-1,504	2,981

(b) For total  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-57,616	102,520	14,838
Ti	2	-45,060	63,361	9,171
V	3	-37,048	43,454	6,290
Cr	4	-31,173	31,212	4,518
Mn	5	-26,427	22,696	3,285
Fe	6	-23,416	18,302	2,649
Co	7	-20,649	14,513	2,101
Ni	8	-18,280	11,577	1,676
Cu	9	-16,256	9,303	1,347

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	10,877	-5238	10,383
V	2	9,143	-3740	7,413
Cr	3	7,895	-2826	5,602
Mn	4	6,908	-2193	4,347
Fe	5	6,063	-1708	3,386
Co	6	5,495	-1434	2,842
Ni	7	4,957	-1187	2,353
Cu	8	4,483	-987	1,956
Zn	9	4,069	-824	1,634

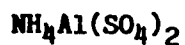
$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-33,419	32,401	4690
V	2	-28,090	23,131	3348
Cr	3	-24,256	17,480	2530
Mn	4	-21,224	13,565	1963
Fe	5	-18,629	10,565	1529
Co	6	-16,882	8,868	1284
Ni	7	-15,231	7,343	1063
Cu	8	-13,774	6,103	883
Zn	9	-12,502	5,099	738

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	8497	-5308	10,521
Cr	2	7069	-3344	6,628
Mn	3	6712	-3174	6,291
Fe	4	5410	-2026	4,016
Co	5	4986	-1669	3,308
Ni	6	4516	-1342	2,660
Cu	7	4076	-1063	2,108
Zn	8	3701	-816	1,617
Ga	9	3131	-530	1,051

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-26,108	32,831	4752
Cr	2	-21,720	20,683	2994
Mn	3	-20,623	19,630	2841
Fe	4	-16,621	12,533	1814
Co	5	-15,320	10,322	1494
Ni	6	-13,875	8,301	1202
Cu	7	-12,523	6,576	952
Zn	8	-11,372	5,046	730
Ga	9	-9,621	3,278	474

6.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\zeta$	$\alpha$	$B_{40}$	Reference
$\text{Cr}^{3+}$	--	--	186	--	-38,156	1



6.4 Bibliography and References

1. S.V.J. Lakshaman, B. C. Venkatareddy, and J. Lakshmanarao, Crystal Field, Spin Orbit and Excitation Interactions in the Spectrum of Chromium Doped Ammonium Aluminium Sulphate, *Physica* 98B (1979), 65.
2. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, *Phys. Rev.* B19 (1979), 5525.
3. R.W.G. Wyckoff, *Crystal Structures*, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 166.

## 7. $\text{MgF}_2$

### 7.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{MgF}_2$

Tetragonal  $D_{4h}^{14}$  ( $P4_2/mnm$ ), 136,  $Z = 2$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>
Mg	2(a)	$D_{2h}$	0	0	0	+2	0.0809
F	4(f)	$C_{2v}$	0.303	0.303	0	-1	0.731

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 4.623$   $\text{\AA}$ ,  $c = 3.052$   $\text{\AA}$  (reference 16).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 12.

### 7.2 Crystal Fields for Mg ( $D_{2h}$ ) Site

#### 7.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Mg ( $D_{2h}$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{20}$	-576.3	3745	-592.7	2576
$A_{22}$	2,447	-1807	-327.8	312.6
$A_{40}$	-3,020	-381.7	660.3	-2742
$A_{42}$	-10,015	-212.2	3965	-6262
$A_{44}$	4,458	-513.4	-2057	1887

$$S^{(0)} = 8871 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^2$$

$$S^{(2)} = 6315 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^4$$

$$S^{(4)} = 656.0 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^8$$

7.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>), for  $A_{nm}$  of Mg (D<sub>2h</sub>) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration nd<sup>N</sup>

(a) For monopole  $A_{nm}$

X <sup>2+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>22</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>42</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
Sc	1	-791	3357	-12,240	-40,591	18,068
Ti	2	-618	2626	-7,565	-25,088	11,167
V	3	-508	2159	-5,188	-17,206	76,59
Cr	4	-428	1816	-3,727	-12,359	5,501
Mn	5	-363	1540	-2,710	-8,987	4,000
Fe	6	-321	1364	-2,185	-7,247	3,226
Co	7	-283	1203	-1,733	-5,747	2,558
Ni	8	-251	1065	-1,382	-4,584	2,040
Cu	9	-223	947	-1,111	-3,684	1,640

X <sup>3+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>22</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>42</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>
Ti	1	-459	1947	-3867	-12,829	5711
V	2	-385	1637	-2762	-9,159	4077
Cr	3	-333	1413	-2087	-6,921	3081
Mn	4	-291	1237	-1620	-5,371	2391
Fe	5	-256	1086	-1262	-4,183	1862
Co	6	-232	984	-1059	-3,511	1563
Ni	7	-209	888	-877	2,907	1294
Cu	8	-189	803	-729	-2,417	1076
Zn	9	-172	728	-609	-2,019	899

X <sup>4+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>22</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>42</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
V	1	-358	1521	-3920	-12,999	5787
Cr	2	-298	1266	-2470	-8,189	3645
Mn	3	-283	1202	-2344	-7,773	3460
Fe	4	-228	969	-1496	-4,962	2209
Co	5	-210	893	-1233	-4,087	1819
Ni	6	-190	808	-991	-3,287	1463
Cu	7	-172	730	-785	-2,604	1159
Zn	8	-156	663	-602	-1,998	889
Ga	9	-132	561	-391	-1,298	578

(b) For total  $A_{\text{rm}}$ 

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{22}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{42}$	$B_{44}$
Sc	1	3534	429	-11,113	-25,380	7648
Ti	2	2764	335	-6,869	-15,686	4727
V	3	2273	276	-4,711	-10,758	3242
Cr	4	1912	232	-3,384	-7,727	2329
Mn	5	1621	197	-2,460	-5,619	1693
Fe	6	1436	174	-1,984	-4,531	1365
Co	7	1267	154	-1,573	-3,593	1083
Ni	8	1121	136	-1,255	-2,866	864
Cu	9	997	121	-1,009	-2,303	694

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{22}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{42}$	$B_{44}$
Ti	1	2050	249	-3513	-8022	2417
V	2	1723	209	-2508	-5727	1726
Cr	3	1488	181	-1895	-4328	1304
Mn	4	1302	158	-1471	-3358	1012
Fe	5	1143	139	-1145	-2616	788
Co	6	1036	126	-961	-2196	662
Ni	7	934	113	-796	-1818	548
Cu	8	845	103	-662	-1511	455
Zn	9	767	93	-553	-1262	380

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{22}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{42}$	$B_{44}$
V	1	1602	194	-3559	-8128	2449
Cr	2	1332	162	-2242	-5120	1543
Mn	3	1265	154	-2128	-4860	1465
Fe	4	1020	124	-1359	-3103	935
Co	5	940	114	-1119	-2556	770
Ni	6	851	103	-900	-2055	619
Cu	7	768	93	-713	-1628	491
Zn	8	698	85	-547	-1249	376
Ga	9	590	72	-355	-812	245

7.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\alpha$	$\zeta$	$B_{40}^a$	Reference
$V^{2+}$	53,362	28,065	79	--	24,150	10
$V^{2+}$	49,508	34,871	--	--	21,735	19

<sup>a</sup>Cubic approximation  $B_{44} = \sqrt{5/14} |B_{40}|$

7.4 Bibliography and References

1. J. Ferguson, H. J. Guggenheim, L. F. Johnson, and H. Kamimura, Magnetic Dipole Characteristics of the  $^3A_{2g} \leftrightarrow ^3T_{2g}$  Transition in Octahedral Nickel (II) Compounds, J. Chem. Phys. 38 (1963), 2579.
2. L. F. Johnson, R. E. Dietz, and H. J. Guggenheim, Spontaneous and Stimulated Emission from Co<sup>2+</sup> Ions in MgF<sub>2</sub> and ZnF<sub>2</sub>, Appl. Phys. Lett. 5 (1964), 21.
5. L. F. Johnson, R. E. Dietz, and H. J. Guggenheim, Optical Maser Oscillation from Ni<sup>2+</sup> in MgF<sub>2</sub> Involving Simultaneous Emission of Phonons, Phys. Rev. Lett. 11 (1963), 318.
4. L. F. Johnson and H. J. Guggenheim, Phonon-Terminated Coherent Emission from V<sup>2+</sup> Ions in MgF<sub>2</sub>, J. Appl. Phys. 38 (1964), 483.
5. L. F. Johnson, H. J. Guggenheim, and R. A. Thomas, Phonon-Terminated Optical Masers, Phys. Rev. 149 (1966), 179.
6. K. Moncorge and T. Benyuattou, Excited-State Absorption of Ni<sup>2+</sup> in MgF<sub>2</sub> and MgO, Phys. Rev. B37 (1988), 9186.
7. K. Moncorge and T. Benyuattou, Excited State Absorption and Laser Parameters of V<sup>2+</sup> in MgF<sub>2</sub> and KMgF<sub>3</sub>, Phys. Rev. B37 (1988), 9177.
8. P. F. Moulton, Tunable Solid-State Lasers Targeted for a Variety of Applications, Laser Focus 23 (1987), 56.
9. P. F. Moulton and A. Mooradian, Continuously Tunable CW Ni:MgF<sub>2</sub> Laser, 1979 IEEE/OSA Conference on Laser Engineering and Applications, p 87D.
10. J. L. Rao, R. M. Krishna, and S.V.J. Lakshman, Nearest Neighbor Point Ion Approximation Calculations of Energy Levels for Mn<sup>2+</sup> Ions Doped in MgF<sub>2</sub> Single Crystals, Phys. Status Solidi B143 (1987), K99.
11. S. Remme, G. Lehmanor, R. Recker, and F. Wallasfon, EPR and Luminescence of Mn<sup>2+</sup> in MgF<sub>2</sub> Single Crystals, Solid State Commun. 56 (1985), 73.
12. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
13. R. R. Sharma and S. Sundaram, Transition Metal Ions in Crystals: A Refined Treatment and Deduction of Coulomb and Exchange Interaction Constants, Solid State Commun. 33 (1979), 381.
14. W. A. Sibley, S. I. Yun, and L. N. Feuerhelin, Radiation Defect and 3d Impurity Absorption in MgF<sub>2</sub> and KMgF<sub>3</sub> Crystals, J. Phys. Paris 34 (1973), C9-503.



15. M. D. Sturge, F. R. Merritt, L. F. Johnson, H. J. Guggenheim, and J. P. Van der Ziel, Optical and Microwave Studies of Divalent Vanadium in Octahedral Fluoride Coordination, J. Chem. Phys. 54 (1971), 405.
16. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, Vol. 1, Interscience, New York (1968), 251.
17. P. S. Yuen, R. M. Murfitt, and R. L. Collin, Interionic Forces and Ionic Polarization in Alkaline Earth Halide Crystals, J. Chem. Phys. 61 (1974), 2383.
18. S. I. Yun, L. A. Kappers, and W. A. Sibley, Enhancement of Impurity Ion Absorption due to Radiation-Produced Defects, Phys. Rev. B5 (1973), 773.
19. B. Zhanz, J.-K. Zhy, and S.-H. Liu, Crystal Field Energy Levels and Optical Absorption Intensities of  $\text{Ni}^{2+}:\text{MgF}_2$ , NBS Meeting on Basic Properties of Optical Materials (7-9 May 1985).

## 8. $\text{MnF}_2$

### 8.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{MnF}_2$

Tetragonal  $D_{4h}^{14}$  ( $P4_2/mnm$ ), 136,  $Z = 2$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	$y$	$z$	$q$	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>
Mn	2(a)	$D_{2h}$	0	0	0	+2	0.122
F	4(f)	$C_{2v}$	0.305	0.305	0	-1	0.731

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 4.8734$   $\text{\AA}$ ,  $c = 3.3099$   $\text{\AA}$  (reference 18).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 14.

### 8.2 Crystal Fields for Mn ( $D_{2h}$ ) Site

#### 8.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Mn ( $D_{2h}$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{20}$	901.5	1815.67	-459.22	2258
$A_{22}$	2638	-847.40	-300.87	1490
$A_{40}$	-1670	-125.49	266.58	-1529
$A_{42}$	-7263	-61.74	2376.30	-4948
$A_{44}$	3218	-222.98	-1239.99	1755

$$S^{(0)} = 6,070 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^2$$

$$S^{(2)} = 3,813 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^4$$

$$S^{(4)} = 307.3 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^8$$

8.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>), for  $A_{nm}$  of Mn (D<sub>2h</sub>) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration nd<sup>N</sup>

(a) For monopole  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{22}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{42}$	$B_{44}$
Sc	1	1237	3619	-6769	-29,437	13,043
Ti	2	967	2831	-4183	-18,194	8,061
V	3	795	2327	-2869	-12,478	5,529
Cr	4	669	1958	-2061	-8,963	3,971
Mn	5	567	1660	-1499	-6,517	2,888
Fe	6	503	1471	-1208	-5,256	2,329
Co	7	443	1297	-958	-4,168	1,847
Ni	8	392	1148	-764	-3,324	1,473
Cu	9	349	1021	-614	-2,671	1,184
$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{22}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{42}$	$B_{44}$
Ti	1	717	2099	-2139	-9304	4122
V	2	603	1765	-1527	-6642	2943
Cr	3	521	1524	-1154	-5020	2224
Mn	4	456	1333	-896	-3895	1726
Fe	5	400	1170	-698	-3034	1344
Co	6	362	1061	-586	-2546	1128
Ni	7	327	957	-485	-2108	934
Cu	8	296	865	-403	-1753	777
Zn	9	268	785	-337	-1464	649
$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{22}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{42}$	$B_{44}$
V	1	560	1640	-2168	-9427	4177
Cr	2	466	1364	-1366	-5939	2631
Mn	3	443	1296	-1296	-5637	2498
Fe	4	357	1044	-827	-3599	1595
Co	5	329	962	-682	-2964	1313
Ni	6	298	872	-548	-2384	1056
Cu	7	269	787	-434	-1888	837
Zn	8	244	714	-333	-1449	642
Ga	9	207	604	-216	-941	417

(b) For total  $A_{rm}$ 

$X^{2+}$	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>22</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>42</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
Sc	1	3098	2044	-6197	-20,054	7113
Ti	2	2423	1599	-3830	-12,395	4396
V	3	1992	1315	-2527	-8,501	3015
Cr	4	1676	1106	-1887	-6,106	2166
Mn	5	1421	938	-1372	-4,440	1575
Fe	6	1259	831	-1106	-3,580	1270
Co	7	1110	733	-877	-2,839	1007
Ni	8	983	649	-700	-2,265	803
Cu	9	874	577	-562	-1,820	645

$X^{3+}$	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>22</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>42</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
Ti	1	1797	1186	-1959	-6338	2248
V	2	1510	997	-1398	-4525	1605
Cr	3	1304	861	-1057	-3420	1213
Mn	4	1141	753	-820	-2654	941
Fe	5	1002	661	-639	-2067	733
Co	6	908	599	-536	-1735	615
Ni	7	819	540	-444	-1436	509
Cu	8	741	489	-369	-1194	423
Zn	9	672	444	-308	-998	354

$X^{4+}$	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>22</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>42</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
V	1	1404	926	-1985	-6423	2278
Cr	2	1168	771	-1250	-4046	1435
Mn	3	1109	732	-1187	-3840	1362
Fe	4	894	590	-758	-2452	870
Co	5	824	544	-624	-2019	716
Ni	6	746	492	-502	-1624	576
Cu	7	673	444	-398	-1287	456
Zn	8	611	403	-305	-987	350
Ga	9	517	341	-198	-641	227

8.3 Experimental Parameters (cm<sup>-1</sup>)

Ion	F <sup>(2)</sup>	F <sup>(4)</sup>	$\alpha$	$\zeta$	B <sub>40</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Reference
Co <sup>2+</sup>	--	--	--	--	17,220	2
Mn <sup>2+</sup>	62,230	39,690	76	320	15,750	10
Mn <sup>2+</sup>	61,355	39,791	76	320	15,792	10
Mn <sup>2+</sup>	58,849	46,746	--	--	17,220	4
Mn <sup>2+</sup>	67,830	41,215	66.1	--	16,569	15
Mn <sup>2+</sup>	67,550	41,240	65	--	17,300	19 <sup>b</sup>
Mn <sup>2+</sup>	69,510	41,328	--	--	16,380	16

<sup>a</sup>Cubic approximation  $B_{44} = \sqrt{5/14} B_{40}$

<sup>b</sup>Fit with full D<sub>2h</sub> symmetry; B<sub>20</sub> = -1480, B<sub>22</sub> = 4750, B<sub>42</sub> = -1650, B<sub>44</sub> = -10,260.

8.4 References

1. W. H. Baur, Über die Verfeinerung der Kristallstrukturbestimmung einiger Vertreter des Rutiltyps: II.--Die Difluoride von Mn, Fe, Co, Ni und Zn, Acta Crystallogr. 11 (1958), 488.
2. L. F. Blunt, Optical Absorption of Cobalt in Manganese Fluoride, J. Chem. Phys. 44 (1966), 2317.
3. D. Curie, C. Barthou, and B. Canny, Covalent Bonding of Mn<sup>2+</sup> Ions in Octahedral and Tetrahedral Coordination, J. Chem. Phys. 61 (1974), 3048.
4. D. M. Finlayson, I. S. Robertson, T. Smith, and R.W.H. Stevenson, The Optical Absorption of Manganese Zinc Fluoride Single Crystals Near the Neel Temperature, Proc. Phys. Soc. 76 (1960), 355.
5. H. J. Hrostowski and R. H. Kaiser, Absorption Spectra of MnF<sub>2</sub> and KMnF<sub>3</sub>, Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. 4 (1959), 167.
6. L. F. Johnson, R. E. Dietz, and H. J. Guggenheim, Exchange Splitting of the Ground State of Ni<sup>2+</sup> Ions in Antiferromagnetic MnF<sub>2</sub>, KMnF<sub>3</sub>, and RbMnF<sub>3</sub>, Phys. Rev. Lett. 17 (1966), 13.
7. L. F. Johnson, R. E. Dietz, and H. J. Guggenheim, Optical Maser Oscillation from Ni<sup>2+</sup> in MgF<sub>2</sub> Involving Simultaneous Emission of Phonons, Phys. Rev. Lett. 11 (1963), 318.
8. L. F. Johnson, H. J. Guggenheim, and R. A. Thomas, Phonon-Terminated Optical Masers, Phys. Rev. 149 (1966), 179.
9. N. A. Kulagin and D. T. Sviridov, Charge of the Effective Occupation Numbers of 3d-Shells of Mn<sup>2+</sup> Ions in Manganese Halide Crystals, Phys. Status Solidi B112 (1982), K61.

## MnF<sub>2</sub>

10. W. Low and G. Rosengarten, J. Mol. Spectrosc. 12 (1964), 319.
11. D. S. McClure, R. Meltzer, S. A. Reed, P. Russell, and J. W. Stout, Electronic Transitions with Spin Change in Several Antiferromagnetic Crystals; in Optical Properties of Ions in Crystals, Interscience, New York (1967), p 257.
12. B. Ng and D. J. Newman, Ab Initio Calculations of Ligand Field Correlations Effects in Mn<sup>2+</sup>-F<sup>-</sup>, Chem. Phys. Lett. 1301 (1986), 410.
13. B. Ng and D. J. Newman, A Linear Model of Crystal Field Correlation Effects in Mn<sup>2+</sup>, J. Chem. Phys. 84 (1986), 3291.
14. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
15. R. Stevenson, Absorption Spectra of MnF<sub>2</sub>, KMnF<sub>2</sub>, RbMnF<sub>2</sub>, and CsMnF<sub>2</sub>, Can. J. Phys. 43 (1965), 1732.
16. J. W. Stout, Absorption Spectrum of Manganese Fluoride, J. Chem. Phys. 31 (1959), 709.
17. J. W. Stout and S. A. Reed, The Crystal Structure of MnF<sub>2</sub>, FeF<sub>2</sub>, CoF<sub>2</sub>, NiF<sub>2</sub>, and ZnF<sub>2</sub>, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 76 (1954), 5279.
18. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, Vol. 1, Interscience, New York (1968), 251. (See also ref 1 above.)
19. W.-L. Yu and M.-G. Zhao, Determination of the MnF<sub>2</sub> and ZnF<sub>2</sub> Crystal Structure from the EPR and Optical Measurement of Mn<sup>2+</sup>, J. Phys. C18 (1985), L1087.

## 9. $\text{ZnF}_2$

### 9.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{ZnF}_2$

Tetragonal  $D_{4h}^{14}$  ( $P4_2/mnm$ ), 136,  $Z = 2$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>
Zn	2(a)	$D_{2h}$	0	0	0	+2	0.676
F	4(f)	$C_{2v}$	0.303	0.303	0	-1	0.731

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 4.7034 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $c = 3.1335 \text{ \AA}$  (reference 10);  $a$ ,  $c$  same, but  $x_F = 0.307$  (reference 8).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 7.

### 9.2 Crystal Fields for Zn Site ( $D_{2h}$ )

#### 9.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Zn ( $D_{2h}$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{20}$	-304.8	2855	-593.0	1957
$A_{22}$	2659	-1379	-346.0	934.0
$A_{40}$	-249.1	-268.3	430.1	-2329
$A_{42}$	-9011	-135.5	3350	-5796
$A_{44}$	-4046	-383.2	1786	-1876

$$S^{(0)} = 8214.0 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^2$$

$$S^{(2)} = 5417.7 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^4$$

$$S^{(4)} = 508.50 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^8$$

**ZnF<sub>2</sub>**

9.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>), for  $A_{nm}$  of Zn (D<sub>2h</sub>) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration nd<sup>N</sup>

(a) For monopole  $A_{rm}$

X <sup>2+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>22</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>42</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
Sc	1	-418	3648	-1010	-36,522	-16,398
Ti	2	-327	2853	-624	-22,573	-10,135
V	3	-269	2346	-428	-15,481	-6,951
Cr	4	-226	1974	-307	-11,120	-4,993
Mn	5	-192	1673	-224	-8,086	-3,631
Fe	6	-170	1483	-180	-6,520	-2,928
Co	7	-150	1307	-143	-5,171	-2,322
Ni	8	-133	1158	-114	-4,124	-1,852
Cu	9	-118	1029	-92	-3,314	-1,488

X <sup>3+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>22</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>42</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
Ti	1	-243	2116	-319	-11,543	-5183
V	2	-204	1779	-228	-8,241	-3700
Cr	3	-176	1536	-172	-6,228	-2796
Mn	4	-154	1344	-134	-4,833	-2170
Fe	5	-135	1180	-104	-3,764	-1690
Co	6	-123	1069	-87	-3,159	-1419
Ni	7	-11	964	-72	-2,616	-1175
Cu	8	-100	872	-60	-2,174	-976
Zn	9	-91	792	-50	-1,817	-816

X <sup>4+</sup>	N	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>22</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>42</sub>	B <sub>44</sub>
V	1	-189	1653	-323	-11,696	-5252
Cr	2	-158	1375	-204	-7,368	-3308
Mn	3	-150	1306	-193	-6,993	-3140
Fe	4	-121	1052	-123	-4,465	-2005
Co	5	-111	970	-102	-3,677	-1651
Ni	6	-101	879	-82	-2,957	-1328
Cu	7	-91	793	-65	-2,343	-1052
Zn	8	-83	720	-50	-1,798	-807
Ga	9	-70	609	-32	-1,168	-524



(b) For total  $A_{\text{rm}}$ 

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{22}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{42}$	$B_{44}$
Sc	1	2685	1281	-9439	-23,491	-7603
Ti	2	2100	1002	-5834	-14,519	-4699
V	3	1727	824	-4001	-9,958	-3223
Cr	4	1453	693	-2874	-7,152	-2315
Mn	5	1232	588	-2090	-5,201	-1683
Fe	6	1091	521	-1685	-4,194	-1358
Co	7	962	459	-1336	-3,326	-1076
Ni	8	852	407	-1066	-2,653	-859
Cu	9	758	362	-857	-2,132	-690

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{22}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{42}$	$B_{44}$
Ti	1	1557	743	-2983	-7425	-2403
V	2	1309	625	-2130	-5300	-1716
Cr	3	1130	539	-1610	-4006	-1297
Mn	4	989	472	-1249	-3108	-1006
Fe	5	868	414	-973	-2421	-784
Co	6	787	375	-817	-2032	-658
Ni	7	710	339	-676	-1683	-545
Cu	8	642	306	-562	-1399	-453
Zn	9	583	278	-470	-1169	-378

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{22}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{42}$	$B_{44}$
V	1	1217	581	-3023	-7523	-2435
Cr	2	1012	483	-1904	-4739	-1534
Mn	3	961	459	-1808	-4498	-1456
Fe	4	775	370	-1154	-2872	-930
Co	5	714	341	-950	-2365	-766
Ni	6	647	309	-764	-1902	-616
Cu	7	584	279	-606	-1507	-488
Zn	8	530	253	-465	-1156	-374
Ga	9	448	214	-302	-751	-243

9.3 Experimental Parameters (cm<sup>-1</sup>)

Ion	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$B_{20}$	$B_{22}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{42}$	$B_{44}$	Ref
Mn <sup>2+</sup>	57,550	41,240	65	337	-920	3730	21,180	-1390	-12,660	11

9.4 Bibliography and References

1. D. Curie, C. Barthou, and B. Canny, Covalent Bonding of Mn<sup>2+</sup> Ions in Octahedral and Tetrahedral Coordination, J. Chem. Phys. 61 (1974), 3048.
2. D. M. Finlayson, I. S. Robertson, T. Smith, and R.W.H. Stevenson, The Optical Absorption in Manganese Zinc Fluoride Single Crystals Near the Néel Temperature, Proc. Phys. Soc. 76 (1960), 355.
3. L. F. Johnson, R. E. Dietz, and H. J. Guggenheim, Spontaneous and Stimulated Emission from Co<sup>2+</sup> Ions in MgF<sub>2</sub> and ZnF<sub>2</sub>, Appl. Phys. Lett. 5 (1964), 21.
4. L. F. Johnson, H. J. Guggenheim, and R. A. Thomas, Phonon-Terminated Optical Masers, Phys. Rev. 149 (1966), 179.
5. D. T. Palumbo and J. J. Brown, Electronic States of Mn<sup>2+</sup> Activated Phosphors: II.--Orange-to-Red Emitting Phosphors, J. Electrochem. Soc. 118 (1971), 1159.
6. M. L. Reynolds and G.F.J. Garlick, The Infrared Emission of Nickel Ion Impurity Centers in Various Solids, Infrared Phys. 7 (1967), 151.
7. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
8. J. W. Stout and S. A. Reed, The Crystal Structure of MnF<sub>2</sub>, FeF<sub>2</sub>, CoF<sub>2</sub>, NiF<sub>2</sub>, and ZnF<sub>2</sub>, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 76 (1954), 5279.
9. M. Tinkham, Paramagnetic Resonance in Dilute Iron Group Fluorides: I.--Fluorine Hyperfine Structure, Proc. Roy. Soc. A236 (1956), 535.
10. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 1, Interscience, New York, (1968), 251.
11. W.-L. Yu and M.-G. Zhao, Determination of the MnF<sub>2</sub> and ZnF<sub>2</sub> Crystal Structure from the EPR and Optical Measurements of Mn<sup>2+</sup>, J. Phys. C18 (1985), L1087.

## 10. MgO

### 10.1 Crystallographic Data on MgO

Cubic  $O_h^5$  (Fm3m), 225, Z = 4

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ (Å <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>
Mg	4(a)	$O_h$	0	0	0	+2	0.0809
O	4(b)	$O_h$	1/2	1/2	1/2	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data, a = 4.2112 (reference 54).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 45.

### 10.2 Crystal Fields for Mg ( $O_h$ ) Site

#### 10.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>n</sup>), for Mg ( $O_h$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{40}$	20,084	-5,812	14,271
$A_{44}$	12,002	-3,474	8,528.8

$$S^{(0)} = 11,851 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{Å}^2$$

$$S^{(2)} = 7523.7 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{Å}^4$$

$$S^{(4)} = 621.35 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{Å}^8$$

10.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ), for  $A_{nm}$  of Mg ( $O_h$ ) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration  $nd^N$

(a) For monopole  $A_{rm}$ 

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Sc	1	81,400	48,644
Ti	2	50,310	30,065
V	3	34,504	20,619
Cr	4	24,784	14,810
Mn	5	18,021	10,769
Fe	6	14,533	8,685
Co	7	11,724	6,887
Ni	8	9,192	5,493
Cu	9	7,387	4,414

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Ti	1	25,728	15,375
V	2	18,367	10,976
Cr	3	13,880	8,295
Mn	4	10,771	6,437
Fe	5	8,389	5,013
Co	6	7,042	4,208
Ni	7	5,830	3,484
Cu	8	4,846	2,896
Zn	9	4,049	2,420

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
V	1	26,069	15,579
Cr	2	16,423	9,814
Mn	3	15,587	9,315
Fe	4	9,952	5,947
Co	5	8,196	4,898
Ni	6	6,592	3,939
Cu	7	5,222	3,121
Zn	8	4,007	2,394
Ga	9	2,603	1,556

(b) For total  $A_{rm}$ 

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Sc	1	57,840	34,567
Ti	2	35,749	21,365
V	3	24,518	14,652
Cr	4	17,610	10,525
Mn	5	12,805	7,653
Fe	6	10,326	6,171
Co	7	8,188	4,894
Ni	8	6,532	3,904
Cu	9	5,249	3,137

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
Ti	1	18,281	10,925
V	2	13,051	7,800
Cr	3	9,863	5,894
Mn	4	7,654	4,574
Fe	5	5,961	3,563
Co	6	5,003	2,990
Ni	7	4,143	2,476
Cu	8	3,444	2,058
Zn	9	2,877	1,719

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$
V	1	18,524	11,070
Cr	2	11,669	6,974
Mn	3	11,076	6,619
Fe	4	7,071	4,226
Co	5	5,824	3,481
Ni	6	4,684	2,799
Cu	7	3,711	2,218
Zn	8	2,847	1,702
Ga	9	1,850	1,105

10.3 Experimental Parameters (cm<sup>-1</sup>)

Ion	F <sup>(2)</sup>	F <sup>(4)</sup>	$\alpha$	B <sub>40</sub>	Ref.
Cr <sup>3+</sup>	50,906	37,825	70	33,579	52
V <sup>2+</sup>	42,429	30,239	60	30,429	52
V <sup>2+</sup>	47,625	25,455	79	29,400	48
Cr <sup>3+</sup>	52,780	36,792	70	33,390	7 <sup>a</sup>
Cr <sup>3+</sup>	54,600	40,950	--	34,020	25 <sup>b</sup>
Cr <sup>3+</sup>	54,250	40,320	--	34,860	32 <sup>c</sup>
Cr <sup>2+</sup>	--	--	--	14,000	12
Ni <sup>2+</sup>	--	--	--	18,060	27 <sup>d</sup>
Ni <sup>2+</sup>	--	--	--	17,115	40
Ni <sup>2+</sup>	66,343	44,447	--	17.451	37 <sup>e</sup>

$$a_{\zeta} = 270$$

$$b_{\zeta} = 135$$

$$c_{\zeta} = 210$$

<sup>d</sup>Refers to experimental optical data by A. G. Shenstone (reference 46).

$$e_{\zeta} = 645$$

10.4 Bibliography and References

1. B. R. Anderson, L. J. Challis, J.H.M. Stoelinga, and P. Wuder, Far Infrared Studies of Cr<sup>2+</sup> in MgO, J. Phys. C1 (1974), 2234.
2. K. W. Blazey, Optical Absorption of MgO:F<sub>3</sub>, J. Phys. Chem. Solids, 38 (1977), 671.
3. A. Boyrivent, E. Duval, M. Montagra, G. Viliani, and O. Pilla, New Experimental Results for the Interpretation of the <sup>4</sup>A<sub>2g</sub> → <sup>4</sup>T<sub>2g</sub> Spectra of Cr<sup>3+</sup> and V<sup>2+</sup> in MgO, J. Phys. C12 (1979), 1803.
4. L. L. Chase, Electron Spin Resonance of the Excited <sup>2</sup>E(3d<sup>3</sup>) Level of Cr<sup>3+</sup> and V<sup>2+</sup> in MgO, Phys. Rev. 168 (1968), 341.
5. J. J. Davies and J. E. Wertz, Trivalent Titanium in Tetragonal Symmetry in MgO and CaO, J. Magn. Reson. 1 (1969), 500.

6. G.G.C.M. Dekort, Millimetre and Submillimetre Wave Spectroscopy of Solids, Doctoral thesis (1979), De Katholieke Universiteit Te Nijmegen, Chapter III, IV.
7. W. M. Fairbanks, Jr., and G. K. Klauminzer, Tetragonal-Field Splittings of Levels in  $\text{MgO}:\text{Cr}^{3+}$ , Phys. Rev. B7 (1973), 500.
8. E. R. Feher, Effect of Uniaxial Stresses on the Paramagnetic Spectra of  $\text{Mn}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  in MgO, Phys. Rev. 136 (1964), A145.
9. J. Ferguson, K. Knox, and D. L. Wood, Effect of Next Nearest Neighbor Ions on the Crystal Field Splitting of Transition Metal Ions in Crystals, J. Chem. Phys. 35 (1961), 2236.
10. J. R. Fletcher and K.W.H. Stevens, The Jahn-Teller Effect of Octahedrally Co-ordinated  $3d^4$  Ions, J. Phys. C2 (1969), 444.
11. J. R. Gabriel, D. F. Johnston, and M.J.D. Powell, A Calculation of the Ground State Splitting for  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  Ions in a Cubic field, Proc. Roy. Soc. (1961), 503.
12. C. Greskovich and V. S. Stubican, Divalent Chromium in Magnesium-Chromium Spinel, J. Phys. Chem. Solids 27 (1966), 1379.
13. F. Hagan, P. S. King, D. J. Monk, D. T. Murphy, V. W. Rampton, and P. C. Wiscombe, Phonon Spectroscopy of  $\text{Mn}^{3+}$  in MgO, in Phonon Scattering in Condensed Matter, Ed. H. J. Marris, Third International Conference on Phonon Scattering in Condensed Matter, Brown University (1979).
14. F. S. Ham, Acoustic Paramagnetic Resonance Spectrum of  $\text{Cr}^{2+}$  in MgO, Phys. Rev. B4 (1971), 3854.
15. F. S. Ham, W. M. Schwartz, and M.C.M. O'Brien, Jahn-Teller Effects in the Far-Infrared, EPR, and Mossbauer Spectra of  $\text{MgO}:\text{Fe}^{2+}$ , Phys. Rev. 185 (1969), 548.
16. U. Hochli, K. A. Muller, and P. Wyssling, Paramagnetic Resonance and Relaxation of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ni}^{3+}$  in MgO and CaO: The Determination of Jahn-Teller Energy Splittings, Phys. Lett. 15 (1965), 5.
17. C. Y. Huang, R. S. Kent, and S. A. Marshall, Temperature Dependence of the Hyperfine-Structure Splitting of Divalent Manganese in Single-Crystal Magnesium Oxide, Phys. Rev. B7 (1973), 552.
18. J. L. Janson and Z. A. Rachko, Nature of Impurity-Induced UV Luminescence of MgO crystals, Phys. Status Solidi A53 (1979), 121.
19. L. F. Johnson, R. E. Dietz, and H. J. Guggenheim, Optical Maser Oscillation from  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  in  $\text{MgF}_2$  Involving Simultaneous Emission of Phonons, Phys. Rev. Lett. 11 (1963), 318.

20. L. F. Johnson, H. J. Guggenheim, and R. A. Thomas, Phonon-Terminated Optical Masers, *Phys. Rev.* 149 (1966), 179.
21. X.-Y. Kuang, Stark Levels  $^4T_1(G)$  in  $MgO:Mn^{2+}$ , *Phys. Rev.* B37 (1988), 9719.
22. R. Lacroix, J. Weber, E. Duval, and A. Boyrivent, Structure of the  $^4A_{2g} \rightarrow ^4T_{2g}$  Zero-Phonon Spectrum in  $MgO:Cr^{3+}$ : Spin-Orbit and Vibronic Coupling, *J. Phys.* C13 (1980), L781.
23. J. Lange, Dynamic Jahn-Teller Effect for  $Cr^{2+}$  in  $MgO$ : Acoustic Paramagnetic Resonance, *Phys. Rev.* B14 (1976), 4791.
24. J. P. Larkin and G. F. Imbusch, Optical Absorption in  $MgO:Cr^{3+}$ , *Phys. Rev.* B7 (1973), 495.
25. A. D. Liehr, The Three Electron (or Hole) Cubic Ligand Field Spectrum, *J. Phys. Chem.* 67 (1963), 1314.
26. W. Low, Paramagnetic Resonance in Solids, *Solid State Phys. Suppl.* 2 (1960), 104.
27. W. Low, Paramagnetic and Optical Spectra of Divalent Nickel in Cubic Crystalline Fields, *Phys. Rev.* 109 (1958), 247.
28. W. Low and M. Weger, Paramagnetic Resonance and Optical Spectra of Divalent Iron in Cubic Fields: I.--Theory, *Phys. Rev.* 118 (1960), 1119.
29. W. Low and M. Weger, Paramagnetic Resonance and Optical Spectra of Divalent Iron in Cubic Fields: II.--Experimental Results, *Phys. Rev.* 118 (1960), 1130.
30. Z. Luz, A. Raizman, and J. T. Suss, Oxygen-17 Superfine Structure of  $Rn^{2+}$  Jahn-Teller Ions in  $MgO$ , *Solid State Commun.* 21 (1977), 849.
31. W. C. Mackrodt, R. F. Stewart, J. C. Campbell, and I. H. Hillier, The Calculated Defect Structure of  $ZnO$ , *J. Phys. Paris* 41 (Suppl. to No. 7) (1980), C6-64.
32. R. M. Macfarlane, Perturbation Methods in the Calculation of Zeeman Interactions and Magnetic Dipole Line Strengths for  $d^3$  Trigonal-Crystal Spectra, *Phys. Rev.* 131 (1970), 989. Errata, *Phys. Rev.* B3 (1971), 1054.
33. N. B. Marison and M. D. Sturge, Absence of a Strong Jahn-Teller Effect in the  $^4T_{2g}$  Excited State of  $V^{2+}$  in  $MgO$ , *Phys. Rev.* B22 (1980), 2861.
34. A. J. Mann and P. J. Stephens, Magnetic Circular dichroism of Impurities in Solids:  $HgO:Co$ , *Phys. Rev.* B9 (1974), B63.

# MgO

35. F. G. Marshall and V. W. Rampton, The Acoustic Paramagnetic Resonance Spectrum of Chromous Ions in Magnesium Oxide, J. Phys. C1 (1968), 594.
36. D. Meyer, M. Régis, and Y. Farge, Far Infrared Absorption of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  Ions in MgO Crystals, Phys. Lett. 48A (1974), 41.
37. K. Moncorge and T. Benyattou, Excited-State Absorption of  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  in  $\text{MgF}_2$  and MgO, Phys. Rev. B37 (1988), 9186.
38. M.C.M. O'Brien, The Jahn-Teller Coupling of  $3d^6$  Ions in a Cubic Crystal, Proc. Phys. Soc. 86 (1965), 847.
39. M. Okada, T. K. Awakubo, T. Seiyama, and M. Naka-Gawa, Enhancement of 3d-Electron Transitions in Neutron-Irradiated  $\text{MgO:Mn}^{2+}$  Crystals, Phys. Status Solidi B144 (1987), 903.
40. R. Pappalardo, D. L. Wood, and R. C. Linares, Jr., Optical Absorption Spectra of Ni-Doped Oxide Systems: I, J. Chem. Phys. 35 (1961), 1460.
41. J. L. Patel and J. K. Wigmore, Jahn-Teller Parameters of  $\text{MgO:Cr}^{2+}$  Determined Using Heat Pulses, J. Phys. C10 (1977), 1829.
42. J. E. Ralph and M. G. Townsend, Fluorescence and Absorption Spectra of  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  in MgO (1969), 8.
43. J. E. Ralph and M. G. Townsend, Near-Infrared Fluorescence and Absorption Spectra of  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  in MgO, J. Chem. Phys. 48 (1968), 149.
44. M. Régis, Y. Farge, and M. Fontana, Etude des Transitions Optiques dans  $\text{MgO:Ni}^{2+}$  par Dichroïsme Circulaire Magnétique, Phys. Status Solidi B57 (1973), 307.
45. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
46. A. G. Shenstone, J. Opt. Soc. Am. (1954), 749.
47. G. Smith, Evidence for Optical Absorption by  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ - $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  Interactions in  $\text{MgO:Fe}$ , Phys. Status Solidi A61 (1980), K191.
48. M. D. Sturge, Jahn-Teller Effect in the  $^4\text{T}_{2g}$  Excited State of  $\text{V}^{2+}$  in MgO, Phys. Rev. A140 (1965), 880.
49. M. D. Sturge, Optical Spectrum of Divalent Vanadium in Octahedral Coordination, Phys. Rev. 130 (1963), 639.
50. M. D. Sturge, Strain-Induced Splitting of the  $^2\text{E}$  State of  $\text{V}^{2+}$  in MgO, Phys. Rev. 131 (1963), 1456.



51. M. D. Sturge, F. R. Merritt, L. F. Johnson, H. J. Guggenheim, and J. P. van der Ziel, Optical and Microwave Studies of Divalent Vanadium in Octahedral Fluoride Coordination, *J. Chem. Phys.* 54 (1971), 405.
52. D. T. Sviridov, R. K. Sviridova, N. I. Kulik, and V. B. Glasko, Optical Spectra of the Isoelectronic Ions  $V^{2+}$ ,  $Cr^{3+}$ , and  $Mn^{4+}$  in an Octahedral Coordination, *J. Appl. Spectrosc.* 30 (1979), 334.
53. G. Viliani, M. Montagna, O. Pilla, A. Fontana, M. Bacci, and A. Ranfagni, Magnetic Circular Dichroism in Split Zero-Phonon Line of  $MgO:V^{2+}$ , *J. Phys.* C11 (1979), L439.
54. J. Y. Wong, Far-Infrared Spectra of Iron-Doped MgO, *Phys. Rev.* 168 (1968), 337.
55. R.W.G. Wyckoff, *Crystal Structures*, vol. 1, Interscience, New York (1964), 88.
56. P. Wysliling, K. A. Muller, and U. Hochli, Paramagnetic Resonance and Relaxation of  $Ag^{2+}$  and  $Pd^{3+}$  in MgO and CaO, *Helv. Phys. Acta* 38 (1965), 358.
57. W. M. Yen, L. R. Elias, and D. L. Huber, Utilization of Near- and Vacuum-Ultra-Violet Synchrotron Radiation for the Excitation of Visible Fluorescences in Ruby and  $MgO:Cr^{3+}$ , *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 24 (1970), 1011.

## 11. $\text{Be}_3\text{Al}_2(\text{SiO}_3)_6$ (Beryl, Emerald)

### 11.1 Crystallographic and X-Ray Data on $\text{Be}_3\text{Al}_2(\text{SiO}_3)_6$

Hexagonal  $D_{6h}^2$  (P6/mcc), 192, Z = 2

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha(\text{\AA})^{3b}$
Al	4(c)	$D_3$	1/3	2/3	1/4	+3	0.0530
Be	6(f)	$D_2$	1/4	0	1/4	+2	0.0125
Si	12(l)	$C_s$	0.382	0.118	0	+4	0.0165
O <sub>1</sub>	12(l)	$C_s$	0.294	0.242	0	-2	1.349
O <sub>2</sub>	24(m)	$C_1$	0.499	0.143	0.138	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data: a = 9.206 Å, c = 9.205 Å (reference 14).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 9.

### 11.2 Crystal Fields for Al ( $D_3$ ) Site

#### 11.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Al ( $D_3$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{20}$	-16,578	13,630	1289	-1659
$A_{33}$	-14,113	-12,941	12339	-14716
$A_{40}$	-16,436	-23,937	6117	-34257
$A_{43}$	20,357	29,273	-8341	41288
$A_{53}$	-14,004	-13,056	11543	-15516

$$S^{(0)} = 18,026 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^2$$

$$S^{(2)} = 13,560 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^4$$

$$S^{(4)} = 1,535.7 \text{ cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^8$$

11.2.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ), for  $A_{nm}$  of Al ( $D_3$ ) site for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration  $nd^N$

(a) For monopole  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-22,745	-66,615	82,507
Ti	2	-17,788	-41,172	50,994
V	3	-14,625	-28,237	34,973
Cr	4	-12,306	-20,282	25,121
Mn	5	-10,433	-14,748	18,266
Fe	6	-9,244	-11,893	14,730
Co	7	-8,151	-9,431	11,681
Ni	8	-7,216	-7,523	9,317
Cu	9	-6,417	-6,045	7,487

(b) For total  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-2276	-138,840	167,340
Ti	2	-1780	-85,814	103,430
V	3	-1464	-58,854	70,933
Cr	4	-1232	-42,273	50,949
Mn	5	-1044	-30,739	37,048
Fe	6	-925	-24,788	29,876
Co	7	-816	-19,657	23,691
Ni	8	-722	-15,679	18,898
Cu	9	-642	-12,600	15,186

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-13,193	-21,055	26,077
V	5	-11,089	-15,031	18,616
Cr	3	-9,576	-11,359	14,069
Mn	4	-8,379	-8,815	10,917
Fe	5	-7,354	-6,865	8,503
Co	6	-6,664	-5,763	7,137
Ni	7	-6,013	-4,771	5,910
Cu	8	-5,438	-3,966	4,912
Zn	9	-4,935	-3,314	4,104

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-1320	-43,883	52,890
V	2	-1110	-31,328	37,758
Cr	3	-958	-23,675	28,534
Mn	4	-838	-18,372	22,143
Fe	5	-736	-14,309	17,246
Co	6	-667	-12,011	14,476
Ni	7	-602	-9,945	11,986
Cu	8	-544	-8,266	9,963
Zn	9	-494	-6,906	8,324

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-10,307	-21,334	26,423
Cr	2	-8,574	-13,440	16,646
Mn	3	-8,142	-12,756	15,799
Fe	4	-6,562	-8,144	10,087
Co	5	-6,048	-6,708	8,308
Ni	6	-5,477	-5,394	6,681
Cu	7	-4,944	-4,273	5,293
Zn	8	-4,489	-3,279	4,061
Ga	9	-3,798	-2,130	2,638

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-1031	-44,466	53,592
Cr	2	-858	-28,012	33,761
Mn	3	-815	-26,587	32,044
Fe	4	-657	-16,974	20,458
Co	5	-605	-13,980	16,850
Ni	6	-548	-11,243	13,551
Cu	7	-495	-8,907	10,735
Zn	8	-449	-6,834	8,237
Ga	9	-380	-4,440	5,351

11.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$F(2)$	$F(4)$	$\alpha$	$\zeta$	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$	Ref
$\text{Cr}^{3+}$	58,940	37,296	--	--	--	-2,280	2,725.12	5
$\text{V}^{3+}$	49,560	37,170	--	--	-2742	-24,652	27,187	3

## $\text{Be}_3\text{Al}_2(\text{SiO}_3)_6$

### 11.4 Bibliography

1. A. A. Akhuyan, Zh. A. Arakelyan, G. V. Bukin, R. M. Martirosyan, and V. K. Ogneva, Quantum Parametric Amplifier Utilizing Synthetic Emerald Crystals, Sov. J. Quantum Electron. 9 (1979), 61.
2. A. A. Akhuyan, R. M. Martirosyan, and N. G. Pogosyan, Quantum Amplification of Millimeter Waves by Synthetic Emerald Crystals, Sov. Tech. Phys. Lett. 7 (1981), 371.
3. P. J. Beckwith and E. J. Troup, The Optical and Infrared Absorption of  $\text{V}^{3+}$  in Beryl ( $\text{Be}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Si}_6\text{O}_{18}$ ), Phys. Status Solidi A16 (1973), 181.
4. J. Buchert and R. R. Alfano, Emerald--A New Gem Laser Material, Laser Focus (September 1983), 117.
5. J. E. Geusic, M. Peter, and E. O. Schultz-Dubois, Bell Syst. Tech. J. 38 (1959), 291.
6. R. M. Martirosyan, M. O. Manvelyan, G. A. Mnatsakanyan, and V. S. Sevastyanov, Spin-Lattice Relaxation of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  Ions in Emerald, Sov. Phys. Solid State 22 (1980), 563.
7. L. V. Nikol'skaya, and M. I. Samoilovich, Optical Absorption Spectra of Beryls in the Near Infrared (900-2500 nm), Sov. Phys. Crystallogr. 24 (1979), 604.
8. K. Schmetzer and H. H. Eysel, Absorption and Emission Spectra of  $\text{V}^{2+}/\text{V}^{3+}$  Doped Beryls, Z. Naturforsch. Teil A 29 (1974), 1458.
9. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
10. B. V. Shul'gin, M. V. Vasilenko, V. P. Palvanov, and A. V. Kruzhalov, Electronic Spectra and Structure of Beryl and Chrysoberyl, Zh. Prikl. Spektrosk. 34 (1981), 116.
11. V. P. Solntsev, A. S. Lebedev, V. S. Pavlyuchenko, and V. A. Klyakhin, Copper Centers in Synthetic Beryl, Sov. Phys. Solid State 18 (1976), 805.
12. M. V. Vasilenko, A. V. Kruzhalov, and G. V. Bukin, Excitation Spectra of Synthetic Emerald in the Vacuum Ultraviolet Region, in Proceedings of the All-Union Conference on Physics of Dielectrics and New Areas for Their Use [in Russian], Karaganda (1978), 97.
13. D. L. Wood and K. Nassau, Infrared Spectra of Foreign Molecules in Beryl, J. Chem. Phys. 47 (1967), 2220.
14. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 4, Interscience, New York (1968), 277.

## 12. $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$ (Fluoride Garnets)

### 12.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$

Cubic  $O_h^{10}$  (Ia3d), 230, Z = 8

Ion	Site	Symmetry	x	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
M	16(a)	$C_{3i}$	0	0	0	3	$\alpha_x$
Na	24(e)	$D_2$	0	1/4	1/8	1	0.147 <sup>a</sup>
Li	24(d)	$S_4$	0	1/4	3/8	1	0.0321 <sup>a</sup>
F	96(f)	$C_1$	x	y	z	-1	0.731 <sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Reference 18.

### 12.2 X-Ray Data on $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$

M	a ( $\text{\AA}$ )	x	y	z	$\alpha_x$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )	Ref.
Al	12.122	-0.02888	0.04268	0.13989	0.0530	21
Sc	12.607	-0.0343	0.0499	0.1407	0.0540	14
In	12.693	-0.0349	0.0507	0.1422	0.574	14
Ti	12.498	-0.035	0.050	0.140	0.33 <sup>a</sup>	13
V	12.409	-0.035	0.050	0.140	0.31 <sup>a</sup>	13
Cr	12.328	-0.035	0.050	0.140	0.29 <sup>a</sup>	13
Mn	12.141	--	--	--	0.27 <sup>a</sup>	--
Fe	12.393	-0.035	0.050	0.140	0.24 <sup>a</sup>	13
Fe	12.387	-0.02954	0.04737	0.14538	0.24 <sup>a</sup>	10
Co	12.326	-0.035	0.050	0.140	0.23 <sup>a</sup>	13
Ni	12.446	--	--	--	0.22 <sup>a</sup>	--
Rh	12.415	-0.035	0.050	0.140	0.71 <sup>a</sup>	13

<sup>a</sup>Reference 6.

# $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$

## 12.3 Crystal-Field Data

12.3.1 Crystal-field components,  $A_{nm}$  ( $\text{cm}^n/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for M ( $\text{C}_{3i}$ ) site in  $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$  (rotated so that z-axis is along (111) crystallographic axis)

M	Monopole			Total		
	$A_{20}$	$A_{40}$	$A_{43}$	$A_{20}$	$A_{40}$	$A_{43}$
Al	-2051	-14,470	16,491	732.8	-15,454	18,471
Sc	107.7	-10,058	11,840	-307.3	-11,064	13,385
In	-123.3	-9,150	10,803	-482.5	-10,065	12,202
Ti	-466.9	-10,590	12,596	-841.2	-11,667	14,241
V	-477.0	-10,975	13,054	-881.1	-12,090	14,770
Cr	-486.5	-11,340	13,489	-919.6	-12,492	15,273
Fe	-478.8	-11,046	13,139	-888.6	-12,168	14,868
Fe	-3026	-10,404	11,650	1966.2	-11,351	13,247
Co	-486.7	-11,349	13,500	-920.6	-12,502	15,285
Rh	-476.3	-10,948	13,023	-878.4	-12,062	14,734

12.3.2 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ), for Al ( $C_{3i}$ ) site of  $\text{Na}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$  for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration  $3d^N$

(a) For monopole  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-2814	-58,646	66,838
Ti	2	-2201	-36,247	41,310
V	3	-1809	-24,859	28,332
Cr	4	-1522	-17,856	20,350
Mn	5	-1291	-12,984	14,797
Fe	6	-1144	-10,470	11,933
Co	7	-1008	-8,303	9,463
Ni	8	-893	-6,623	7,548
Cu	9	-794	-5,322	6,065

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-1632	-18,536	21,125
V	2	-1372	-13,233	15,081
Cr	3	-1185	-10,000	11,397
Mn	4	-1037	-7,760	8,844
Fe	5	-910	-6,044	6,888
Co	6	-824	-5,073	5,782
Ni	7	-744	-4,201	4,787
Cu	8	-673	-3,492	3,979
Zn	9	-611	-2,917	3,325

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-1275	-18,782	21,405
Cr	2	-1061	-11,832	13,485
Mn	3	-1007	-11,230	12,799
Fe	4	-812	-7,170	8,171
Co	5	-748	-5,905	6,730
Ni	6	-678	-4,749	5,412
Cu	7	-612	-3,762	4,288
Zn	8	-555	-2,887	3,290
Ga	9	-470	-1,875	2,137

(b) For total  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	1006	-62,636	74,865
Ti	2	786	-38,713	46,271
V	3	647	-26,551	31,734
Cr	4	544	-19,071	22,794
Mn	5	461	-13,867	16,575
Fe	6	409	-11,183	13,366
Co	7	360	-8,868	10,599
Ni	8	319	-7,073	8,455
Cu	9	284	-5,684	6,794

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	583	-19,797	23,662
V	2	490	-14,133	16,892
Cr	3	423	-10,680	12,766
Mn	4	370	-8,288	9,906
Fe	5	325	-6,455	7,716
Co	6	295	-5,418	6,476
Ni	7	266	-4,486	5,362
Cu	8	240	-3,729	4,457
Zn	9	218	-3,116	3,724

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	456	-20,060	23,976
Cr	2	379	-12,637	15,104
Mn	3	360	-11,994	14,336
Fe	4	290	-7,658	9,153
Co	5	267	-6,307	7,538
Ni	6	242	-5,072	6,062
Cu	7	219	-4,018	4,803
Zn	8	198	-3,083	3,685
Ca	9	168	-2,003	2,394

**Na<sub>3</sub>M<sub>2</sub>Li<sub>3</sub>F<sub>12</sub>**

12.3.3 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ), for Sc ( $C_{3i}$ ) site of Na<sub>3</sub>Sc<sub>2</sub>Li<sub>3</sub>F<sub>12</sub> for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration  $3d^N$

(a) For monopole  $A_{rm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-148	41,243	-48,020
Ti	2	-116	25,491	-29,679
V	3	-95	17,482	-20,355
Cr	4	-80	12,557	-14,620
Mn	5	-68	9,131	-10,631
Fe	6	-60	7,363	-8,573
Co	7	-53	5,839	-6,798
Ni	8	-47	4,658	-5,423
Cu	9	-42	3,743	-4,358

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-86	13,035	-15,177
V	2	-72	9,306	-10,835
Cr	3	-62	7,033	-8,188
Mn	4	-54	5,457	-6,354
Fe	5	-48	4,251	-4,949
Co	6	-43	3,568	-4,154
Ni	7	-39	2,954	-3,440
Cu	8	-35	2,456	-2,859
Zn	9	-32	2,052	-2,389

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-67	13,208	-15,379
Cr	2	-56	8,321	-9,688
Mn	3	-53	7,898	-9,195
Fe	4	-43	5,042	-5,871
Co	5	-39	4,153	-4,835
Ni	6	-36	3,340	-3,889
Cu	7	-32	2,646	-3,081
Zn	8	-29	2,030	-2,364
Ga	9	-25	1,319	-1,536

(b) For total  $A_{rm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-422	-44,842	54,249
Ti	2	-330	-27,715	33,529
V	3	-271	-19,008	22,995
Cr	4	-228	-13,653	16,517
Mn	5	-193	-9,928	12,010
Fe	6	-171	-8,006	9,685
Co	7	-151	-6,349	7,680
Ni	8	-134	-5,064	6,126
Cu	9	-119	-4,069	4,923

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-245	-14,173	17,146
V	2	-206	-10,118	12,241
Cr	3	-177	-7,646	9,250
Mn	4	-155	-5,934	7,178
Fe	5	-136	-4,621	5,591
Co	6	-124	-3,879	4,693
Ni	7	-111	-3,212	3,886
Cu	8	-101	-2,670	3,230
Zn	9	-91	-2,231	2,698

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-191	-14,361	17,374
Cr	2	-159	-9,047	10,945
Mn	3	-151	-8,587	10,388
Fe	4	-122	-5,482	6,632
Co	5	-112	-4,515	5,462
Ni	6	-102	-3,631	4,393
Cu	7	-92	-2,877	3,480
Zn	8	-83	-2,207	2,670
Ga	9	-70	-1,434	1,735



12.3.4 Theoretical crystal-field parameters,  $B_{nm}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ), for In ( $C_{3i}$ ) site of  $\text{Na}_3\text{In}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$  for transition-metal ions with electronic configuration  $3d^N$

(a) For monopole  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-169	-37,086	43,785
Ti	2	-132	-22,922	27,062
V	3	-109	-15,720	18,560
Cr	4	-92	-11,291	13,331
Mn	5	-78	-8,211	9,694
Fe	6	-69	-6,621	7,817
Co	7	-61	-5,250	6,199
Ni	8	-54	-4,188	4,945
Cu	9	-48	-3,366	3,973

(b) For total  $A_{nm}$

$X^{2+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Sc	1	-562	-40,793	49,455
Ti	2	-518	-25,213	30,566
V	3	-426	-17,292	20,963
Cr	4	-358	-12,420	15,057
Mn	5	-304	-9,031	10,949
Fe	6	-269	-7,283	8,829
Co	7	-237	-5,775	7,002
Ni	8	-210	-4,607	5,585
Cu	9	-187	-3,702	4,488

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-98	-11,722	13,839
V	2	-82	-8,368	9,879
Cr	3	-71	-6,324	7,466
Mn	4	-62	-4,907	5,794
Fe	5	-55	-3,822	4,512
Co	6	-50	-3,208	3,788
Ni	7	-45	-2,656	3,136
Cu	8	-40	-2,208	2,607
Zn	9	-37	-1,845	2,178

$X^{3+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
Ti	1	-384	-12,893	15,631
V	2	-323	-9,204	11,159
Cr	3	-279	-6,956	8,433
Mn	4	-244	-5,398	6,544
Fe	5	-214	-4,204	5,097
Co	6	-194	-3,529	4,278
Ni	7	-175	-2,922	3,542
Cu	8	-158	-2,429	2,944
Zn	9	-144	-2,029	2,460

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-77	-11,877	14,022
Cr	2	-64	-7,482	8,834
Mn	3	-61	-7,102	8,384
Fe	4	-49	-4,534	5,353
Co	5	-45	-3,734	4,409
Ni	6	-41	-3,003	3,546
Cu	7	-37	-2,379	2,809
Zn	8	-33	-1,826	2,155
Ga	9	-28	-1,186	1,400

$X^{4+}$	N	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$
V	1	-300	-13,064	15,838
Cr	2	-250	-8,230	9,978
Mn	3	-237	-7,811	9,470
Fe	4	191	-4,987	6,046
Co	5	-176	-4,108	4,980
Ni	6	-159	-3,303	4,005
Cu	7	-144	-2,617	3,173
Zn	8	-131	-2,008	2,434
Ga	9	-111	-1,304	1,581

12.4 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) for  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  in  $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$

M	$F(2)$	$F(4)$	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$	Ref
In	59,696	42,714	0	-22,218 <sup>a</sup>	--	5
Ga	59,973	42,242	0	-22,988 <sup>a</sup>	--	1

<sup>a</sup>Cubic approx.  $B_{43} = \sqrt{10/7}|B_{40}|$

## 12.5 Bibliography and References

1. J. A. Caird, S. A. Payne, P. R. Staver, A. J. Ramponi, L. L. Chase, and W. F. Krupke, Quantum Electronic Properties of the  $\text{Na}_3\text{Ga}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}:\text{Cr}^{3+}$  Laser, *IEEE J. Quantum Electron.* QE-24 (1988), 1077.
2. J. A. Caird, P. R. Staver, M. D. Shinn, H. J. Guggenheim, and D. Bahnck, Single Crystal  $\text{Na}_3\text{Ga}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}:\text{Cr}^{3+}$  Laser Pumped Laser Experiments, in *Advances in Laser Science--II*, M. Lapp, W. C. Stwalley, and G. A. Kenny-Wallace, Eds., New York: AIP (1987), pp 120-123.
3. J. Chenavas, J. C. Joubert, M. Marezio, and B. Ferrand, On the Crystal Symmetry of the Garnet Structure, *J. Less-Common Metals* 62 (1978), 373.
4. J. C. Cretenet, Composés Définis et Solutions Solides dans des Systèmes  $\text{M}_3\text{VF}_6\text{-M}_3^1\text{VF}_6$ , *C. R. Acad. Sci.* C268 (1969), 2092.
5. D. De Viry, J. P. Denis, B. Blanzat, and J. Grannec, Spectroscopic Properties of Trivalent Chromium in the Fluoride Garnet  $\text{Na}_3\text{In}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$ , *J. Solid State Chem.* 71 (1987), 109.
6. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, *Handbook of Atomic Data*, Elsevier, New York (1976).
7. N. M. Javoronkov, J. A. Buslaev, and V. P. Tarasov, Une Etude par Résonance Magnétique Nucléaire Grenat Fluoré D'Aluminium, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.* 7 (1969), 2333.
8. R. H. Langley and G. D. Sturgeon, Infrared Spectra of Fluoride Garnets, *Spectrochim. Acta* 35A (1979), 209.
9. R. H. Langley and G. D. Sturgeon, Synthesis of Transition Metal Fluoride Garnets, *J. Fluorine Chem.* 14 (1979), 1.
10. W. Massa, B. Post, and Babel, Verfeinerung der Granatstruktur des Natrium-Lithium-Eisen (III) Fluorids  $\text{Na}_3\text{Li}_3\text{Fe}_2\text{F}_{12}$ , *Z. Kristallogr.* 158 (1982), 299.
11. S. Naka, Y. Takeda, K. Kawada, and M. Inagaki, Growth of Single Crystals of  $\text{Na}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$  Garnet Under Hydrothermal Conditions, *J. Crystal Growth* 46 (1979), 461.
12. S. Naka, Y. Takeda, M. Sone, and Y. Suwa, Synthesis of the Fluoride Garnet  $\{\text{Na}_3\}[\text{M}_2^{3+}](\text{Li}_3)\text{F}_{12}$  (M = Al, Cr, Fe), private communication.

13. R. de Pape, J. Portier, G. Gauthier, P. Hagenmuller, and P. Pascal, Les Grenats Fluorés des éléments de Transition  $\text{Na}_3\text{Li}_3\text{M}_2\text{F}_{12}$  (M = Ti, V, Cr, Fe ou Co), C. R. Acad. Sci. C265 (1967), 1244.
14. R. de Pape, J. Portier, J. Granne, G. Gauthier, P. Hagenmuller, and H. Moureu, Sur Quelques Nouveaux Grenats Fluorés, C. R. Acad. Sci. C269 (1969), 1120.
15. H. Pauly, Gladstone-Dale Calculations Applied to Fluorides, Can. Mineral. 20 (1982), 593.
16. H. Pauly, Cryolite, Chiolite, and Cryolithionite: Optical Data Redetermined, Bull. Geol. Soc. Den. 26 (1977), 95.
17. J. Sawicki and S. S. Hafner, Sign of Electric Field Gradient at  $^{57}\text{Fe}$  Nuclei in Garnets, Phys. Lett. 68A (1978), 80.
18. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
19. Y. Takeda, M. Inagaki, and S. Naka, High Pressure Form of Fluoride Garnets  $\text{Na}_3\text{M}_2\text{Li}_3\text{F}_{12}$  (M = Al & Fe), Mater. Res. Bull. 12 (1977), 689.
20. Y. Takeda, M. Sone, Y. Suma, M. Inagaki, and S. Naka, Synthesis of Fluoride Garnets  $\{\text{Na}_3\}[\text{M}_2^{3+}](\text{Li}_3)\text{F}_{12}$  (M = Al, Cr, and Fe) from Aqueous Solution and Their Properties, J. Solid State Chem. 20 (1977), 261.
21. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 222.

### 13. $\text{Cs}_2\text{SnBr}_6$

#### 13.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Cs}_2\text{SnBr}_6$

Cubic  $O_h^5$  ( $\text{Fm}\bar{3}\text{m}$ ), 225,  $Z = 4$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha(\text{\AA}^3)$
Sn	4(a)	$O_h$	0	0	0	4	$0.37^b$
Cs	8(c)	$T_d$	$1/4$	$1/4$	$1/4$	1	$2.492^c$
Br	24(e)	$C_{4v}$	x	0	0	-1	$3.263^c$

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 10.81 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $x = 0.245$  (reference 7).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 5.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 6.

#### 13.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm} (\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n)$ , for Sn ( $O_h$ ) Site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{40}$	3325.2	-2255.7	5087.6	6157.0
$A_{44}$	1987.2	-1348.0	3040.4	3679.5

#### 13.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$nd^N$	$F(2)$	$F(4)$	$\zeta$	$B_{40}$	Ref
$\text{Os}^{4+}$	$5d^4$	88,308	34,676	3212	10,096	4

#### 13.4 Bibliography and References

1. J. C. Collingwood, P. N. Schatz, and P. J. McCarthy, Absorption and Magnetic Circular Dichroism Spectra of  $\text{Ru}^{4+}$  in  $\text{Cs}_2\text{ZrCl}_6$  and  $\text{Cs}_2\text{SnBr}_6$ , *Mol. Phys.* **30** (1975), 269.
2. P. B. Dorain, Magnetic and Optical Properties of Transition Metal Ions in Single Crystals, Aerospace Laboratories Report, ARL-73-0139 (October 1973), NTIS AD 769870.
3. C. D. Flint, Luminescence Spectra and Relaxation Process of  $\text{ReCl}_6^{2-}$  in Cubic Crystals, *J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. 2* **74** (1978), 767.
4. C. D. Flint and A. G. Paulusz, High Resolution Infrared and Visible Luminescence Spectra of  $\text{ReCl}_6^{2-}$  and  $\text{ReBr}_6^{2-}$  in Cubic Crystals, *Mol. Phys.* **43** (1981), 321.
5. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, *Handbook of Atomic Data*, Elsevier, New York (1976).

6. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
7. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 339.

# 14. $\text{KMgF}_3$

## 14.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{KMgF}_3$

Cubic  $O_h^1$  ( $\text{Pm}3\text{m}$ ), 221,  $Z = 1$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>
K	1(a)	$O_h$	0	0	0	1	0.827
Mg	1(b)	$O_h$	1/2	1/2	1/2	2	0.0809
F	3(d)	$D_{4h}$	1/2	1/2	0	-1	0.731

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 3.973$   $\text{\AA}$  (reference 33).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 25.

## 14.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Mg ( $O_h$ ) (1b) Site

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{40}$	13,281	-5022	0	8260
$A_{44}$	7,937	-3001	0	4936

## 14.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\zeta$	$\alpha$	$B_{40}^a$	Ref.
$\text{V}^{2+}$	53,362	28,065	--	79	25,515	29
$\text{Co}^{2+}$	70,224	48,787	500	--	16,800	6
$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	74,480	50,274	620	--	14,658	4
$\text{Mn}^{2+}$	64,099	38,983	0	0	18,659	29
$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	76,405	53,298	--	--	15,225	13
$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	74,270	49,322	--	--	15,909	(b)

<sup>a</sup> $B_{44} = \sqrt{5/14} B_{40}$

<sup>b</sup>Best fit to the data (reference 31) with  $F^{(2)}$ ,  $F^{(4)}$ , and  $B_{40}$  varied.

## 14.4 Bibliography and References

1. M. T. Barriuso and M. Moreno, Determination of the  $\text{Mn}^{2+}\text{-F}^-$  Distance from the Isotropic Superhyperfine Constant for  $[\text{MnF}_6]^{4-}$  in Ionic Lattices, *Phys. Rev. B* **29** (1984), 3623.
2. J. Brynestad, H. L. Yakel, and G. P. Smith, Temperature Dependence of the Absorption Spectrum of Nickel (II)-Doped  $\text{KMgCl}_3$  and the Crystal Structure of  $\text{KMgCl}_3$ , *J. Chem. Phys.* **45** (1966), 4652.

3. J. Ferguson, H. J. Guggenheim, L. F. Johnson, and H. Kamimura, Magnetic Dipole Character of  $^3A_{2g} \leftrightarrow ^3T_{2g}$  Transition in Octahedral Nickel (II) Compounds, J. Chem. Phys. 38 (1963), 2579.
4. J. Ferguson, H. J. Guggenheim, and D. L. Wood, Electronic Absorption Spectrum of Ni II in Cubic Perovskite Fluorides: I, J. Chem. Phys. 40 (1964), 822.
5. J. Ferguson and H. Masui, Optical Spectra of Nearest Neighbour Nickel Pairs in KMgF<sub>3</sub> and KZnF<sub>3</sub> Crystals, Mol. Phys. 37 (1979), 737.
6. J. Ferguson, D. L. Wood, and K. Knox, Crystal-Field Spectra of  $d^3, d^7$  Ions: II.--KCoF<sub>3</sub>, CoCl<sub>2</sub>, CoBr<sub>2</sub> and CoWO<sub>4</sub>, J. Chem. Phys. 39 (1963), 881.
7. J. C. Gacon, A. Gros, H. Bill, and J. P. Wicky, New Measurements of the Emission Spectra of  $Sm^{2+}$  in KMgF<sub>3</sub> and NaMgF<sub>3</sub> Crystals, J. Phys. Chem. Solids 42 (1981), 587.
8. T.P.P. Hall, W. Hayes, K.W.H. Stevenson, and J. Wilkens, Investigation of the Bonding of Iron-Group Ions in Fluoride Crystals: II, J. Chem. Phys. 39 (1963), 35.
9. T.P.P. Hall, W. Hayes, K.W.H. Stevenson, and J. Wilkens, Investigation of the Bonding of Iron-Group Ions in Fluoride Crystals: I, J. Chem. Phys. 38 (1963), 1977.
10. L. F. Johnson, H. J. Guggenheim, and D. Bahnck, Phonon-Terminated Laser Emission from  $Ni^{2+}$  Ions in KMgF<sub>3</sub>, Opt. Lett. 8 (1983), 371.
11. L. F. Johnson, H. J. Guggenheim, and R. A. Thomas, Phonon-Terminated Optical Masers, Phys. Rev. 149 (1966).
12. P. J. King and J. Monk, Anomalous Acoustic Relaxation Absorption and Acoustic Paramagnetic Resonance in KMgF<sub>3</sub> Containing  $Fe^{2+}$ , Acta Phys. Slovaca 30 (1980), 11.
13. K. Knox, R. G. Shulman, and S. Sugano, Covalency Effects in KNiF<sub>3</sub>: II.--Optical Studies, Phys. Rev. 130 (1963), 512.
14. B. B. Krichevstov, P. A. Marokvin, S. V. Petrov, and R. V. Pisarev, Isotropic and Anisotropic Magnetic Refraction of Light in the Antiferromagnets KNiF<sub>3</sub> and RbMnF<sub>3</sub>, Sov. Phys. JETP 59 (1984), 1316.
15. A. L. Larionov, Calculation of Electric Field Constants for Tetragonal  $Cr^{3+}$  Centres in KMeF<sub>3</sub> (Me = Mg, Zn), Magn. Reson. Relat. Phenom., Proc. Congr. (Eds. E. Kundla, E. Lippmaa, and T. Saluvere) (1979), 204.
16. K. H. Lee and W. A. Sibley, Exchange Enhancement of  $Co^{2+}$  and  $Mn^{2+}$  Transitions Due to Radiation Defects, Phys. Rev. B12 (1975), 3392.

17. W.L.W. Ludekens and A.J.E. Welch, Reaction Between Metal Oxides and Fluorides: Some New Double-Fluoride Structures of Type ABF<sub>3</sub>, Acta Crystallogr. 5 (1952), 841.
18. K. Moncorge and T. Benyattou, Excited-State Absorption of Ni<sup>2+</sup> in MgF<sub>2</sub> and MgO, Phys. Rev. B37 (1988), 9186.
19. S. Muramatsu, Intensity of the Zero-Phonon Lines for the <sup>4</sup>T<sub>1</sub> → <sup>4</sup>T<sub>2</sub> Transition of Co<sup>2+</sup> in KMgF<sub>3</sub>, Phys. Status Solidi B98 (1980), K167.
20. D. E. Onopko, N. V. Starostin, and S. A. Titov, Interpretation of High-Energy Absorption Spectra of 3d Transition Elements in KMgF<sub>3</sub> Crystal, Sov. Phys. Solid State 19 (1977), 340.
21. H. Onuki, F. Sugawara, M. Hirano, and Y. Yamaguchi, Ultraviolet Photoemission Study of Pervskite Fluorides KMF<sub>3</sub> (M: Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn) in the Valence Band Region, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. 49 (1980), 2314.
22. A. Poirer and D. Walsh, Photoluminescence of Iron-Doped KMgF<sub>3</sub>, J. Phys. C16 (1983), 2619.
23. M. L. Reynolds and G.F.J. Garlick, The Infrared Emission of Nickel Ion Impurity Centres in Various Solids, Infrared Phys. 7 (1967), 151.
24. D. K. Sardar, W. A. Sibley, and R. Alcala, Optical Absorption and Emission from Irradiated RbMgF<sub>3</sub>:Eu<sup>2+</sup> and KMgF<sub>3</sub>:Eu<sup>2+</sup>, J. Lumin. 27 (1982), 401.
25. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
26. W. A. Sibley, S. I. Yun, and L. N. Feuerhelm, Radiation Object and 3d Impurity Absorption in MgF<sub>2</sub> and KMgF<sub>3</sub> Crystals, J. Phys. Paris 34 (1973), C9-503.
27. W. A. Sibley, S. I. Yun, and W. E. Vehse, Colour Centre Luminescence in KMgF<sub>3</sub>:Mn Crystals, J. Phys. C6 (1973), 1105.
28. M. D. Sturge, Dynamic Jahn-Teller Effect in the <sup>4</sup>T<sub>2</sub> Excited States of d<sup>3,7</sup> Ions in Cubic Crystals: I.-V<sup>2+</sup> in KMgF<sub>3</sub>, Phys. Rev. B1 (1970), 1005.
29. M. D. Sturge, F. R. Merritt, L. F. Johnson, H. J. Guggenheim, and J. P. van der Ziel, Optical and Microwave Studies of Divalent Vanadium in Octahedral Fluoride Coordination, J. Chem. Phys. 54 (1971), 405.
30. E. G. Valashko, S. N. Bodrug, A. V. Krutikov, V. N. Mednikova, and V. A. Smirnov, Absorption Spectra of Sm<sup>2+</sup> in the Double Fluoroperovskites KMgF<sub>3</sub> and NaMgF<sub>3</sub>, Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR) 44 (1978), 425.



31. P. J. Walker and H. G. Tang, Growth of  $\text{KMg}_{1-x}\text{M}_x\text{F}_3$  ( $\text{M} = \text{V}^{2+}, \text{Co}^{2+}, \text{Ni}^{2+}$ ) Mixed Crystals by the Czochralski Method, *J. Crystal Growth* 55 (1981), 539.
32. D. Walsh and J. Lange, Dynamic Jahn-Teller Effects in the Photoluminescence of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  in  $\text{KMgF}_3$ , *Phys. Rev.* B23 (1981), 8.
33. R.W.G. Wyckoff, *Crystal Structures*, Vol. 2 (1964), 392.
34. S. J. Yun, L. A. Kappers, and W. A. Sibley, Enhancement of Impurity-Ion Absorption Due to Radiation-Produced Defects, *Phys. Rev.* B8 (1973), 773.
35. S. J. Yun, K. H. Lee, W. A. Sibley, and W. E. Vehse, Use of 3d-Impurity-Ion Absorption to Study the Distribution of Radiation Damage in Crystals, *Phys. Rev.* B10 (1974), 1665.

15.  $\text{BeAl}_2\text{O}_4$  (Chrysoberyl,  $\text{Cr}:\text{BeAl}_2\text{O}_4$  = Alexandrite)

15.1 Crystallographic Data on  $\text{BeAl}_2\text{O}_4$

Orthorhombic  $D_{2h}^{16}$  (Pnma), 62,  $Z = 4$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	x	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>a</sup>
Al <sub>1</sub>	4(a)	C <sub>i</sub>	0	0	0	3	0.0530
Al <sub>2</sub>	4(c)	C <sub>s</sub>	x	1/4	z	3	0.0530
Be	4(c)	C <sub>s</sub>	x	1/4	z	2	0.0125
O <sub>1</sub>	4(c)	C <sub>s</sub>	x	1/4	z	-2	1.349
O <sub>2</sub>	4(c)	C <sub>s</sub>	x	1/4	z	-2	1.349
O <sub>3</sub>	8(d)	C <sub>1</sub>	x	y	z	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>Reference 15.

15.2 X-Ray Data

Cell size			Al <sub>2</sub>		Be	
a	b	c	x	z	x	z
9.4041	5.4756	4.4267	0.27319	-0.00595	0.09294	0.43347
9.407	5.4781	4.4285	0.27283	-0.00506	0.09276	0.43402

O <sub>1</sub>		O <sub>2</sub>		O <sub>3</sub>			Ref.
x	z	x	z	x	y	z	
0.09051	0.79016	0.43343	0.24097	0.16318	0.01718	0.25850	28
0.09031	0.78779	0.43302	0.24137	0.16330	0.01529	0.25687	3

15.3 Crystal-Field Components

$A_{nm}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>n</sup>) for Al<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>s</sub>) site (rotated so that z-axis is perpendicular to mirror plane)

Calculated using data from reference 28

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Total
ReA <sub>11</sub>	-1,474	-2533
ImA <sub>11</sub>	-5,753	-1586
A <sub>20</sub>	4,776	-658.4
A <sub>22</sub>	5,573	6129
ReA <sub>31</sub>	6,459	3852
ImA <sub>31</sub>	-7,028	3936
ReA <sub>33</sub>	-4,503	-346.7
ImA <sub>33</sub>	-1,662	46.55
A <sub>40</sub>	-4,588	-1744
ReA <sub>42</sub>	-18,247	-2571
ImA <sub>42</sub>	-12,176	8657
ReA <sub>44</sub>	4,922	-3188
ImA <sub>44</sub>	11,144	-4138
ReA <sub>51</sub>	180.6	322.5
ImA <sub>51</sub>	-2,189	1879
ReA <sub>53</sub>	-1,037	1287
ImA <sub>53</sub>	-1,271	-687.8
ReA <sub>55</sub>	-1,674	812.1
ImA <sub>55</sub>	360.7	1159

Calculated using data from reference 3

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Total
ReA <sub>11</sub>	-1,247	-2303
ImA <sub>11</sub>	6,656	-1410
A <sub>20</sub>	4,828	-471.4
A <sub>22</sub>	5,584	5661
ReA <sub>31</sub>	6,754	3340
ImA <sub>31</sub>	-6,192	3415
ReA <sub>33</sub>	-4,408	-79.97
ImA <sub>33</sub>	-2,256	-50.58
A <sub>40</sub>	-4,872	-1994
ReA <sub>42</sub>	-17,366	-2231
ImA <sub>42</sub>	-13,550	8786
ReA <sub>44</sub>	3,246	-3544
ImA <sub>44</sub>	11,736	-3798
ReA <sub>51</sub>	153.9	378.6
ImA <sub>51</sub>	-1,991	1914
ReA <sub>53</sub>	-969.5	1295
ImA <sub>53</sub>	-1,395	-849.1
ReA <sub>55</sub>	-1,566	984.6
ImA <sub>55</sub>	42.10	994.5

15.4 Bibliography and References

1. G. V. Bukin, S. Yu Volkov, V. N. Matrosov, B. K. Sevast'yanov, and M. I. Timosheshkin, Stimulated Emission from Alexandrite (BeAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Cr<sup>3+</sup>) Sov. J. Quantum Electron. 8 (1978), 671.
2. C. F. Cline, R. C. Morris, M. Dutoit, and P. J. Harget, Physical Properties of BeAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Single Crystals, J. Mater. Sci. 14 (1979), 941.
3. A. P. Dudka, B. K. Sevast'yanov, and V. I. Simonov, Refinement of Atomic Structure of Alexandrite, Sov. Phys. Crystallogr. 30 (1985), 277.

4. C. E. Forbes, Analysis of the Spin-Hamiltonian Parameters for Cr<sup>3+</sup> in Mirror and Inversion Symmetry Sites of Alexandrite (Al<sub>2-x</sub>Cr<sub>x</sub>BeO<sub>4</sub>): Determination of the Relative Site Occupancy by EPR, J. Chem. Phys. 79 (1983), 2590.
5. S. K. Gayen, W. B. Wang, V. Petricević and R. R. Alfano, Picosecond Time Resolved Studies of Nonradiative Relaxation in Ruby and Alexandrite, A.I.P. Conference Proceedings 146 (1986), 206.
6. A. M. Ghazzawi, J. K. Tyminski, R. C. Powell, and J. C. Walling, Four-Wave Mixing in Alexandrite Crystals, Phys. Rev. B30 (1984), 7182.
7. Xiang-an Guo, Bang-xing Zhang, Lu-Sheng Wu, and Mei-Ling Cherc, Czochralski Growth and Laser Performance of Alexandrite Crystals, A.I.P. Conference Proceedings 146, New York (1986), 249.
8. D. F. Heller and J. C. Walling, High-Power Performance of Alexandrite Lasers, Cleo '84 (20 June 1984), 101.
9. P. T. Kenyon, L. Andrews, B. McCollum, and A. Lempicki, Tunable Infrared Solid-State Laser Materials Based on Cr<sup>3+</sup> in Low Ligand Fields, IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE-18 (1982), 1189.
10. T. Kottke and F. Williams, Pressure Dependence of the Alexandrite Emission Spectrum, Phys. Rev. B28 (1983), 1923.
11. R. C. Powell, Lin Xi, Xu Garg, G. J. Quarles, and J. C. Walling, Spectroscopic Properties of Alexandrite Crystals, Phys. Rev. B32 (1985), 2788.
12. R. C. Sam, W. R. Rapport, and S. Matthews, New Developments in High-Power High Repetition Rate Injection-Locked Alexandrite Lasers, Cleo '84 (20 June 1984), 101.
13. H. Samelson and D. J. Harter, High-Pressure Arc Lamp Excited cw Alexandrite Lasers, Cleo '84 (20 June 1984), 101.
14. K. L. Schepler, Fluorescence of Inversion Site Cr<sup>3+</sup> Ions in Alexandrite, J. Appl. Phys. 56 (1984), 1314.
15. P. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
16. Y. Segawa, A. Sugimoto, P. H. Kim, S. Namba, K. Yamagishi, Y. Anzai, and Y. Yamaguchi, Optical Properties and Lasing of Ti<sup>3+</sup> Doped BeAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, Topical Meeting on Tunable Solid State Lasers, vol. 26-28 (October 1987), 154.

17. B. K. Sevast'yanov, Y. L. Remigailo, V. P. Orekhova, V. P. Matrozov, E. G. Tsvetkov, and G. V. Bukin, Spectroscopic and Lasing Characteristics of an Alexandrite (Chromium +3) Doped Beryllium Aluminum Oxide Laser, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 256 (1981), 373-376; Sov. Phys.-Doklady 26, No. 1 (January 1981) 62-64.
18. M. L. Shand and H. P. Jenssen, Energy Kinetics in Alexandrite, Proc. Int. Conf. Lasers (1983), 559.
19. M. L. Shand, J. C. Walling, and R. C. Morris, Excited State Absorption in the Pump Region of Alexandrite, J. Appl. Phys. 52 (1981), 953.
20. M. A. Shiao-shan, Lu Jia-jin, Qian Zhen-ying, Hou Yin-chun, Wang Si-ting, Shen Ya-jang, and Jing Zon-ru, The Growth Habits of Alexandrite Crystals, Chin. J. Physics Peking Engl. Transl. 4 (1984), 771.
21. G. J. Troup, A. Edgar, D. R. Hutton, and P. P. Phakey, 8mm Wavelength EPR Spectrum of Cr<sup>3+</sup> in Laser-Quality Alexandrite, Phys. Status Solidi A71 (1982), K29.
22. J. C. Walling, H. P. Jenssen, R. C. Morris, E. W. O'Dell, and O. G. Peterson, Tunable-Laser Performance in BeAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Cr<sup>3+</sup>, Opt. Lett. 4 (1979), 182.
23. J. C. Walling and O. G. Peterson, High Gain Laser Performance in Alexandrite, IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE-16 (1980), 119.
24. J. C. Walling and O. G. Peterson, High Gain Laser Performance in Alexandrite, IEEE OSA Conf. on Laser Engineering and Applications (1979), p 86D.
25. J. C. Walling, O. G. Peterson, H. P. Jenssen, R. C. Morris, and E. W. O'Dell, Tunable Alexandrite Lasers, IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE16 (1980), 1302.
26. J. C. Walling, O. G. Peterson, and R. C. Morris, Tunable cw Alexandrite Laser, IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE-16 (1980), 120.
27. Wu Guang-Zhao and Zang Xiu-rong, Crystal-Field Energy Levels of BeAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Cr<sup>3+</sup>, Acta Phys. Sin. 32 (1983), 64-70 (translation, Chin. J. Phys. Peking Engl. Transl. 3 (1983), 570).
28. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, Vol. 3 (1965), 91; and Vol. 4 (1968), 159.
29. Zhang Shondu and Zhang Kemin, Experiment on Laser Performance of Alexandrite Crystals, Chin. J. Lasers 11 (1984), 44-46 (translation, Chin. J. Phys. Peking Engl. Transl. 4 (1984), 667).

## 16. $\text{ZnAl}_2\text{O}_4$

### 16.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{ZnAl}_2\text{O}_4$

Cubic  $\text{O}_h^7$  ( $\text{Fd}3\text{m}$ ), 227,  $Z = 8$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>
Zn	8(a)	$T_d$	0	0	0	2	0.676
Al	16(d)	$D_{3d}$	5/8	5/8	5/8	3	0.0530
O	32(e)	$C_{3v}$	x	x	x	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 8.0883 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $x = 0.390$  (reference 13).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 10.

### 16.2 Crystal Fields for Zn ( $T_d$ ) Site

#### 16.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Zn ( $T_d$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{32}$	-127,467	17189	16951	-11,327
$A_{40}$	-12,005	4187	4544	-3,274
$A_{44}$	-7,174	2502	2716	-1,956

$$i = \sqrt{-1}$$

#### 16.2.2 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Al ( $D_{3d}$ ) site (rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{20}$	5,004	22,132	-2576	24,559
$A_{40}$	-21,556	-3,990	9380	-16,162
$A_{43}$	24,259	1,899	-9322	16,830

### 16.3 Experimental Values ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) of $F^{(2)}$ , $F^{(4)}$ , $\alpha$ , $\zeta$ , and $B_{nm}$ for $\text{nd}^N$ Ions

Ion	$d^N$	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\alpha$	$\zeta$	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{44}$	$B_{43}$	Ref.
$\text{Co}^{2+}$	$3d^7$	59,367	42,210	86	420	--	-8,640	5145.46	--	9
$\text{Cr}^{3+}$	$3d^3$	56,700	40,320	--	250	4608	-30,625	--	28,415	3,7,12

16.4 Bibliography and References

1. G. Burns, E. A. Geiss, B. A. Jenkins, and M. I. Nathan, Cr<sup>3+</sup> Fluorescence in Garnets and Other Crystals, Phys. Rev. A139 (1965), 1687.
2. J. Ferguson and D. L. Wood, Crystal Field Spectra of d<sup>3,7</sup> Ions: VI.--The Weak Field Journalism and Covalency, Aust. J. Chem. 23 (1970), 861.
3. J. Ferguson, D. L. Wood, and L. G. van Uittert, Crystal Field Spectra of d<sup>3,7</sup> Ions: V.--Tetrahedral Co<sup>2+</sup> in ZnAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> Spinel, J. Chem. Phys. 51 (1969), 2904.
4. R. D. Gillen and R. E. Salomon, Optical Spectra of Chromium (III), Cobalt (II), and Nickel (II) Ions in Mixed Spinel, Phys. Chem. 74 (1970), 4252.
5. P. P. Kisluik, D. L. Wood, R. M. Macfarlane, G. F. Imbusch, and D. M. Larkin, Optical Spectrum of Cr<sup>3+</sup> Ions in Spinel, Air Force Report No. TR-0158 (9230-02)-3 (March 1968), NTIS AD 668446.
6. R. M. Macfarlane, Perturbation Methods in the Calculation of Zeeman Interaction and Magnetic Dipole Line Strengths for d<sup>3</sup> Trigonal-Crystal Spectra, Phys. Rev. B1 (1970), 989.
7. W. Mikenda, N-Lines in the Luminescence Spectra of Cr<sup>3+</sup>-Doped Spinel: III.--Partial Spectra, J. Lumin. 26 (1981), 85-98.
8. W. Mikenda and A. Preisinger, N-Lines in the Luminescence Spectra of Cr<sup>3+</sup>-Doped Spinel: I.--Identification of N-Lines, J. Lumin. 26 (1981), 53-66.
9. W. Mikenda and A. Preisinger, N-Lines in the Luminescence Spectra of Cr<sup>3+</sup>-Doped Spinel: II.--Origins of N-Lines, J. Lumin. 26 (1981), 67-83.
10. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
11. D. L. Wood, W. E. Burke, and L. G. van Uittert, Zeeman Effect of Cr<sup>3+</sup> in ZnAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, J. Chem. Phys. 51 (1969), 1966.
12. D. L. Wood, G. F. Imbusch, R. M. Macfarlane, P. Kisluik, and D. M. Larkin, Optical Spectrum of Cr<sup>3+</sup> Ions in Spinel, J. Chem. Phys. 48 (1968), 5255.
13. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 75.

## 17. $\text{LiMgZrO}_4$

### 17.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{LiMgZrO}_4$

Tetragonal ( $I4_1/\text{amd}$ ), 141 (second setting),  $Z = 2$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha (\text{\AA}^3)$
O	8(e)	$C_{2v}$	0	1/4	0.108	-2	1.349
Zr, Mg	4(a)	$D_{2d}$	0	3/4	1/8	4, 2	0.280
Li	4(b)	$D_{2d}$	0	1/4	3/8	1	0.0321

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 4.209 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $c = 9.145 \text{ \AA}$  (reference 1).

### 17.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm} (\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n)$ for 4a ( $D_{2d}$ ) Site

Assuming that average charge on site 4(a) is +3

$A_{nm}$

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	-4,837	99.2	13,303	8,564
$A_{32}$	618.0	-854.3	4,448	4,212
$A_{40}$	19,053	-5338	2,835	16,550
$A_{44}$	11,142	-3404	-430.3	7,308
$A_{52}$	-1,763	599.6	-1,229	-2,393

### 17.3 Reference

1. M. Castellanos, A. R. West, and W. B. Reid, Dilithium Magnesium Zirconium Tetraoxide with an  $\alpha\text{-LiFeO}_2$  Structure, Acta Crystallogr. C41 (1985), 1707.



## 18. $\text{La}_3\text{Lu}_2\text{Ga}_3\text{O}_{12}$

### 18.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{La}_3\text{Lu}_2\text{Ga}_3\text{O}_{12}$

Cubic  $O_h^{10}$  (Ia3d), 230,  $Z = 8$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	$y$	$z$	$q$	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>
La	24(c)	$D_2$	0	1/4	1/8	3	1.41
Lu	16(a)	$C_{3i}$	0	0	0	3	0.77
Ga	24(d)	$S_4$	0	1/4	3/8	3	0.458
O	96(h)	$C_1$	-0.02976	0.05819	0.15699	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 12.93$  (reference 1).

<sup>b</sup>Values for  $\alpha$  are from reference 6, and for values not given there, the  $\alpha$  values are from reference 2.

### 18.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ )

#### 18.2.1 For Ga ion in 24(d) ( $S_4$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	10,298	-2189	8197	16,306
$\text{Re}A_{32}$	-14,919	4063	-7814	-18,670
$\text{Im}A_{32}$	32,502	-8342	6011	30,171
$A_{40}$	-18,159	7076	-5524	-16,607
$\text{Re}A_{44}$	-4,696	1758	4006	-2,538
$\text{Im}A_{44}$	-5,156	2214	-2319	-5,260
$\text{Re}A_{52}$	-1,758	1130	-1683	-2,311
$\text{Im}A_{52}$	3,807	-2351	2290	3,475

#### 18.2.2 For Lu ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site (rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	8,619	-839	-9970	-2190
$A_{40}$	-10,698	3041	8056	-6852
$\text{Re}A_{43}$	600	-316	2583	2867
$\text{Im}A_{43}$	-11,521	3056	-13	-8478

# La<sub>3</sub>Lu<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub>

## 18.2.3 For La ion in 24(c) (D<sub>2</sub>) site<sup>a</sup>

A <sub>nm</sub>	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
A <sub>20</sub>	-1196	-369	11,910	10,345
A <sub>22</sub>	1305	-155	-107	43
A <sub>32</sub>	-11029	-134	11,453	1390
A <sub>40</sub>	-663	-70	-20	-753
A <sub>42</sub>	5073	-990	-323	3,760
A <sub>44</sub>	-2522	530	971	-1,021
A <sub>52</sub>	11783	-1477	1106	11,414
A <sub>54</sub>	1967	-1253	-187	1627
A <sub>60</sub>	-1203	336	4	-863
A <sub>62</sub>	549	-213	200	536
A <sub>64</sub>	567	-193	-235	139
A <sub>66</sub>	-474	166	202	106
A <sub>72</sub>	-173	132	1124	183
A <sub>74</sub>	1106	-160	168	1114
A <sub>76</sub>	1159	-154	-143	162

$$a_i = \sqrt{-1}$$

## 18.3 Experimental Parameters (cm<sup>-1</sup>)

Ion	Symmetry	F <sup>(2)</sup>	F <sup>(4)</sup>	B <sub>40</sub>	T	Ref.
Cr <sup>3+</sup>	C <sub>3i</sub>	49,830	35,097	-20,720	4 K	7

## 18.4 Bibliography and References

1. T. H. Allik, S. A. Stewart, D. K. Sardar, G. J. Quarles, R. C. Powell, C. A. Morrison, G. A. Turner, M. R. Kokta, W. W. Hovis, and A. A. Pinto, Preparation, Structure, and Spectroscopic Properties of Nd<sup>3+</sup>:{La<sub>1-x</sub>Lu<sub>x</sub>}<sub>3</sub>[Lu<sub>1-y</sub>Ga<sub>y</sub>]<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> Crystals, Phys. Rev. 37 (1988), 9129.
2. S. Fraga, J. Karwowski, and K.M.S. Saxena, Handbook of Atomic Data (1976), 319.
3. M. Kokta and M. Grasso, New Substituted Gallium Garnets Containing Trivalent Lanthanum on Dodecahedral Crystallographic Sites, J. Solid State Chem. 8 (1973), 357.
4. K. Petermann and G. Huber, Broad Band Fluorescence of Transition Metal Doped Garnets and Tungstates, J. Lumin. 31,32 (1984), 71.
5. D. K. Sardar, G. J. Quarles, R. C. Powell, and M. R. Kokta, Spectroscopic Properties of La<sub>3</sub>Lu<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> Crystals, A.I.P. Proceedings 146, New York (1986).

6. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
7. B. Struve and G. Huber, The Effect of the Crystal Field Strength on the Optical Spectra of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  in Gallium Garnet Laser Crystals, Appl. Phys. B36 (1985), 195.
8. E. V. Zharikov, A. S. Zolot'ko, V. F. Kitaeva, V. V. Laptev, V. V. Osiko, N. N. Sobolev, and I. A. Sychev, Measurement of Elastic and Photoelastic Constants of the Garnet  $\{\text{La}_2\text{Nd}_{0.3}\text{Lu}_{0.7}\}\text{Lu}_2\text{Ga}_3\text{O}_{12}$ , Sov. Phys. Solid State 25 (1983), 568.

## 19. ZnO

### 19.1 Crystallographic Data on ZnO

Hexagonal  $C_{6v}^4$  ( $P6_3mc$ ), 186,  $Z = 2$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	x	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>a</sup>
Zn	2(b)	$C_{3v}$	1/3	2/3	0	2	0.676
O	2(b)	$C_{3v}$	1/3	2/3	z	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>Reference 24.

### 19.2 X-Ray Data

a	c	z	Ref.
3.24950	5.2069	0.345	30
3.24270	5.1948	0.3826	23
3.24968	5.20662	0.3825	1

### 19.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Zn ( $C_{3v}$ ) Site

Calculated using data from reference 30

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{10}$	31,224	0	7,662	38,886
$A_{20}$	17,809	-2,962	22,891	37,738
$A_{30}$	36,957	-9,440	8,892	36,409
$A_{33}$	15,279	-3,287	-4,742	7,249
$A_{40}$	10,043	-5,353	4,269	8,959
$A_{43}$	-8,681	2,903	1,141	-4,637
$A_{50}$	4,136	-3,662	6,358	6,831
$A_{53}$	39.7	-578.3	1,254	1,415

Calculated using data from reference 23

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{10}$	28,160	0	-311.5	27,849
$A_{20}$	-1,685	254.0	14,628	13,197
$A_{30}$	29,882	-6,758	6,088	29,211
$A_{33}$	20,084	-4,709	-3,930	11,446
$A_{40}$	8,622	-3,384	-449.8	-5,885
$A_{43}$	-9,102	3,384	-167.6	-5,885
$A_{50}$	-551.3	269.1	2,694	2,411
$A_{53}$	-886.2	250.6	1,696	1,060

## Calculated using data from reference 1

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{10}$	28,033	0	-293.4	27,740
$A_{20}$	-1,631	244.7	14,444	13,058
$A_{30}$	29,635	-6658	5,992	28,968
$A_{33}$	19,895	-4633	-3,870	11,392
$A_{40}$	8,522	-3148	-435.8	4,938
$A_{43}$	-9,003	3325	-161.1	-5,840
$A_{50}$	-536.4	258.1	2,646	2,368
$A_{53}$	-868.7	242.5	1,661	1,035

19.4 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$nd^N$	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\zeta$	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$	Ref.
$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	$3d^8$	63,630	46,620	--	--	500	95.69	7072	6529	2
$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	$3d^8$	63,602	46,570	--	--	500	--	5880	7028	29 <sup>a</sup>
$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	$3d^8$	63,218	43,674	--	--	630	--	5670	6777	20 <sup>a</sup>
$\text{Co}^{2+}$	$3d^7$	62,388	43,943	--	--	630	--	5460	6526	29 <sup>a</sup>
$\text{Co}^{2+}$	$3d^7$	61,250	44,100	--	--	450	-590	4077	7331	16
$\text{Co}^{2+}$	$3d^7$	56,350	39,690	--	--	540	--	5460	6526	11 <sup>a</sup>
$\text{Cu}^{3+}$	$3d^9$	--	--	--	--	--	--	7000	8367	29 <sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Cubic,  $B_{20} = 0$ ,  $B_{43} = \sqrt{10/7} |B_{40}|$

## 19.5 Bibliography and References

1. S. C. Abrahams and J. L. Bernstein, Remeasurement of the Structure of Hexagonal ZnO, *Acta Crystallogr.* **B25** (1969), 1233.
2. R. S. Anderson, Lattice-Vibration Effects in the Spectra of ZnO:Ni and ZnO:Co, *Phys. Rev.* **164** (1967), 398.
3. G. D. Archard, Anomalous Lattice Constants of Zinc Oxide, *Acta Crystallogr.* **6** (1953), 657.
4. W. Bond, Measurement of Refractive Indexes of Several Crystals, *J. Appl. Phys.* **36** (1965), 1674.
5. I. J. Broser, R.K.F. Germer, H.-Joachim, E. Shultz, and K. P. Wiszniewski, Fine Structure and Zeeman Effects of the Excited State of the Green Emitting Copper Centre in Zinc Oxide, *Solid-State Electron.* **21** (1978), 1597.
6. H. E. Brown, Zinc Oxide Properties and Applications, International Lead Zinc Research Organization, New York, NY (1981). (This reference contains a very extensive bibliography.)

## ZnO

7. R. Collins and D. Kleinman, Infrared Reflectivity of ZnO, *Phys. Chem. Solids* 11 (1959), 190.
8. R. Dingle, Luminescent Transitions Associated with Divalent Impurities and the Green Emission from Semiconductivity ZnO, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 23 (1969), 579.
9. I. T. Drapak, Growing Zinc Oxide Single Crystals and Films, *Neorg. Mater.* 16 (1980), 362.
10. K. Fischer and E. Sinn, On the Preparation of ZnO Single Crystals, *Cryst. Res. Tech.* 16 (1981), 689.
11. G. Heiland, E. Moillwo, and F. Stockmann, Electronic Processes in Zinc Oxide, *Solid State Phys.* 8 (1959), 193.
12. W. Johnston, Characteristics of Optically Pumped Platelet Lasers of ZnO, CdS, CdSe, and CdS-Se Between 300° and 80°K, *J. Appl. Phys.* 42 (1971), 2731.
13. S. A. Kazandzhiev, M. M. Malov, V. D. Chernyi, M. N. Mendakov, A. N. Lobachev, and I. P. Kuzmina, Effect of Growth Conditions on Optical Properties of Zinc Oxide Single Crystals Grown by Hydrothermal Synthesis, *Opticheshie Issledovanja Polaysrovdnikov* (1980), p 99.
14. A. D. Liehr, The Three Electron (or Hole) Cubic Ligand Field Spectrum, *J. Phys. Chem.* 67 (1963), 1314. (This reference contains a multitude of references to earlier work.)
15. D. Louer, J. P. Auffredic, J. I. Langford, D. Ciosmak, and J. C. Niepce, A Precise Determination of the Shape, Size and Distribution of Size of Crystallites in Zinc Oxide by Oxides by X-Ray Line-Broadening Analysis, *J. Appl. Crystallogr.* 16 (1983), 183.
16. R. M. Macfarlane, Perturbation Methods in the Calculation of Zeeman Interactions and Magnetic Dipole Line Strengths for  $d^3$  Trigonal-Crystal Spectra, *Phys. Rev.* B1 (1970), 989.
17. W. C. Mackrodt, R. F. Stewart, J. C. Campbell, and I. H. Hillier, The Calculated Defect Structure of ZnO, *J. Phys. Paris* 41 (Suppl. to No. 7), (1980), C6-64.
18. G. Muller, Optical and Electrical Spectroscopy of Zinc Oxide Crystals Simultaneously Doped with Copper and Donors, *Phys. Status Solidi* B76 (1976), 525.
19. R. Pappalardo, D. L. Wood, and R. C. Linares, Jr., Optical Absorption Study of Co-Doped Oxide Systems: II, *J. Chem. Phys.* 35 (1961), 2041.
20. R. Pappalardo, D. L. Wood, and R. C. Linares, Jr., Optical Absorption Spectra of Ni-Doped Oxide Systems: I, *J. Chem. Phys.* 35 (1961), 1460.

21. R. Purlis, A. Jakimavicius, and A. Sirvaitis, Temperature Dependence of Root-Mean-Square Dynamic Displacement and X-Ray Diffraction Characteristics of ZnS and ZnO, *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Fiz.* 24 (1981), 115.
22. M. L. Reynolds and G.F.J. Garlick, The Infrared Emission of Nickel Ion Impurity Centres in Various Solids, *Infrared Phys.* 7 (1967), 151.
23. T. M. Sabine and S. Hogg, The Wurtzite Z Parameter for Beryllium Oxide and Zinc Oxide, *Acta Crystallogr.* B25 (1969), 2254.
24. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, *Phys. Rev.* B19 (1979), 5525.
25. H.-J. Schultz and M. Thiede, Optical Spectroscopy of  $3d^7$  and  $3d^8$  Impurity Configurations in a Wide-Gap Semiconductor (ZnO:Co, Ni, Cu), *Phys. Rev.* B35 (1987), 18.
26. T. Sairaishi, The Crystal Structure of Zinc Oxide-Chromium (IV) Oxide System Catalysts for Methanol Synthesis, Niihama Kogyo Kuto Semmon Gakko Kiyo 17 (1981), 45.
27. A. E. Tsurkan, L. V. Buzhor, B. I. Kidyarov, and P. G. Pas'kov, Electrical Properties of Zinc Oxide Single Crystals Prepared by Different Methods, *Poluchenie i Issled. Nov. Materialov Poluprovodn. Tekhn.* (1980), 161.
28. V. P. Vlasov, G. I. Distler, V. M. Kanevskii, and G. D. Shnyrev, Effects of Impurity Structures on Brittle Fracture in ZnS and ZnO Crystals, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Fiz.* 44 (1980), 1302.
29. H. A. Weakliem, Optical Spectra of  $Ni^{2+}$ ,  $Co^{2+}$ , and  $Cu^{2+}$  in Tetrahedral Sites in Crystals, *J. Chem. Phys.* 36 (1962), 2117.
30. R.W.G. Wyckoff, *Crystal Structures*, vol. 1, Interscience, New York (1968), 111.
31. E. Ziegler, A. Heinrich, H. Oppermann, and G. Stover, Electrical Properties of Non-stoichiometry on ZnO Single Crystals, *Phys. Status Solidi A* 66 (1981), 635.

## 20. ZnS

### 20.1 Crystallographic Data on ZnS

#### 20.1.1 Cubic $T_d^2$ ( $F\bar{4}3m$ ), 216, $Z = 4$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>
Zn	4a	$T_d$	0	0	0	2	0.676
S	4c	$T_d$	1/4	1/4	1/4	-2	4.893

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 5.4093$   $\text{\AA}$  (reference 32, p 110).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 20.

#### 20.1.2 Hexagonal $C_{6v}^4$ ( $P6_3mc$ ), 186, $Z = 2$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
Zn	2(b)	$C_{3v}$	1/3	2/3	0	2	0.676
S	2(b)	$C_{3v}$	1/3	2/3	z	-2	4.893

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 3.811$   $\text{\AA}$ ,  $c = 6.234$   $\text{\AA}$  (reference 32, p 112).

### 20.2 Crystal Fields

#### 20.2.1 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Zn ( $T_d$ ) site of cubic ZnS

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Total
$A_{32}$	15,219	-7349	7869
$A_{40}$	-4,610	4035	-574.8
$A_{44}$	2,755	-2411	343.5

#### 20.2.2 Crystal-field components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Zn ( $C_{3v}$ ) site of hexagonal ZnS

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{10}$	20,496	0	9,537	30,033
$A_{20}$	10,188	-3,463	26,174	32,899
$A_{30}$	18,608	-10,166	7,716	16,158
$A_{33}$	7,926	-3,754	-4,809	-636.8
$A_{40}$	3,800	-4,417	3,128	2,511
$A_{43}$	-3,877	2,887	952.3	-37.21
$A_{50}$	1,334	-2,505	4,341	3,171
$A_{53}$	339.5	-518.3	874.1	695.3



### 20.3 Experimental Values ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) of $F^{(2)}$ , $F^{(4)}$ , $\zeta$ , and $B_{40}$ for $3d^N$ Ions

Ion	$3d^N$	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\zeta$	$B_{40}^a$	Ref
$V^{2+}$	$3d^3$	--	--	--	-10,326	8
$Cr^{2+}$	$3d^4$	81,148	31,529	--	-10,924	6
$Mn^{2+}$	$3d^5$	44,280	43,981	--	-10,351	7
$Mn^{2+}$	$3d^5$	56,454	32,925	--	-11,603	22
$Fe^{2+}$	$3d^6$	51,433	36,195	--	-7,486	24,10
$Co^{2+}$	$3d^7$	49,516	35,438	583	-7,897	31
$Co^{2+}$	$3d^7$	53,851	40,619	--	-7,509	15
$Ni^{2+}$	$3d^8$	46,449	32,211	477	-9,321	31
$Ni^{2+}$	$3d^8$	50,119	29,445	--	-10,701	19

$$^a B_{44} = \sqrt{5/14} |B_{40}|, Dq = 21 |B_{40}|$$

### 20.4 Bibliography and References

1. S. W. Biernacki, Parametrization of Crystal Field Spectra of  $Mn^{2+}$  in ZnSe and ZnS, Phys. Status Solidi B132 (1985), 557.
2. F. J. Bryant and A. Krier, Low-Voltage Direct Current Electroluminescence in ZnS:Re Thin Films, IEE Proc. 130 (1983), 160.
3. D. Curie, C. Barthou, and B. Canny, Covalent Bonding of  $Mn^{2+}$  Ions in Octahedral and Tetrahedral Coordinates, J. Chem. Phys. 61 (1974), 3048.
4. B. Clerjaud, A. Gelineau, G. Gendron, C. Porte, J. M. Baranowski, and Z. Liro, Optical Properties of  $Ni^{2+}(d^8)$  in ZnS, Physica 116B (1983), 500-502.
5. A. Fazzio, M. J. Caldas, and A. Zunger, Many Electron Multiplet Effects in the Spectra of 3d Impurities in Heteropolar Semiconductors, Phys. Rev. B30 (1984), 3430.
6. G. Grebe and H. J. Schultz, Phys. Status Solidi B54 (1972), K 69.
7. H. E. Gumlich, R. L. Pfrogner, J. C. Schaffer, and F. E. Williams, J. Chem. Phys. 44 (1966), 3929.
8. Le. M. Hoang and J. M. Baranowski, Phys. Status Solidi B84 (1977), 361.
9. G. L. House and H. G. Drickamer, High Pressure Luminescence Studies of Localized Excitations in ZnS Doped with  $Pb^{2+}$  and  $Mn^{2+}$ , J. Chem. Phys. 67 (1977), 3230.
10. F. F. Kodzhespirov, M. Bulanyi, and J. A. Tereb, Sov. Phys. Solid State 16 (1975), 2052.

# ZnS

11. W. Low and M. Weger, Paramagnetic Resonance and Optical Spectra of Divalent Iron in Cubic Fields: I.--Theory, Phys. Rev. 118 (1960), 1119.
12. W. Low and M. Weger, Paramagnetic Resonance and Optical Spectra of Divalent Iron in Cubic Fields: II.--Experimental Results, Phys. Rev. 118 (1960), 1130.
13. D. Langer and S. Ibuki, Zero-Phonon Lines and Phonon Coupling in ZnS:Mn, Phys. Rev. A138 (1965), 809.
14. D. S. McClure, Optical Spectra of Exchange Coupled  $Mn^{++}$  Ion Pairs in ZnS:MnS, J. Chem. Phys. 39 (1963), 2850.
15. J. M. Noras, H. R. Szawelska, and J. W. Allen, J. Phys. C14 (1981), 3255.
16. D. T. Palumbo and J. J. Brown, Electronic States of  $Mn^{2+}$  Activated Phosphors: II.--Orange-to-Red Emitting Phosphors, J. Electrochem. Soc. 118 (1971), 1159.
17. M. L. Reynolds and G.F.J. Garlick, The Infrared Envision of Nickel Ion Impurity Centers in Various Solids, Infrared Phys. 7 (1967), 151.
18. G. Roussos, J. Nagel, and H.-J. Schultz, Luminescent  $Ni^+$  Centers and Changes of the Charge State of Nickel Ions in ZnS and ZnSe, Z. Phys. B53 (1983), 96.
19. G. Roussos and H.-J. Schultz, Phys. Status Solidi B100 (1980), 577.
20. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979).
21. J. Schneider and A. Rauber, Electron Spin Resonance of  $Ti^{2+}$  in ZnS, Phys. Lett. 21 (1966), 380.
22. H.-J. Schultz and M. Thiede, Optical Spectroscopy of  $3d^7$  and  $3d^8$  Impurity Configurations in a Wide-Gap Semiconductor (ZnO: Co, Ni, Cu), Phys. Rev. B35 (1987), 18.
23. M. Skowronski, M. Godlewski, and Z. Liro, The  $Fe^{2+}$  Ion Energy Scheme in ZnS Crystals, Proc. Conf. Phys., vol 2 (1981), 112.
24. M. Skowronski and Z. Liro, J. Phys. C15 (1982), 137.
25. G. A. Slack, F. S. Ham, and R. M. Chrenko, Optical Absorption of Tetrahedral  $Fe^{2+}$  ( $3d^6$ ) in Cubic ZnS, CdTe, and  $MgAl_2O_4$ , Phys. Rev. 152 (1966), 376-402.
26. G. A. Slack and B. M. O'Meara, Infrared Luminescence of  $Fe^{2+}$  in ZnS, Phys. Rev. 163 (1967), 335.

27. G. A. Slack, S. Roberts, and F. S. Ham, Far-Infrared Optical Absorption of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  in ZnS, Phys. Rev. 155 (1967), 170.
28. V. J. Sokolov, A. N. Mamedov, T. P. Surkova, M. V. Chukichev, and M. P. Kulakov, Energy States of Cobalt in Zinc Selenide and Zinc Sulphide, Opt. Spectrosc. 62 (1987), 480.
29. J. T. Valliu, G. A. Slack, S. Roberts, and A. E. Hughes, Infrared Absorption in Some II-IV Compounds Doped with Cr, Phys. Rev. B2 (1970), 4313.
30. V. P. Vlasov, G. I. Distler, V. M. Kanevskii, and G. D. Shnyrev, Effects of Impurity Structures on Brittle Fracture in ZnS and ZnO Crystals, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Fiz. 44 (1980), 1302.
31. H. A. Weakliem, Optical Spectra of  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  in Tetrahedral Sites in Crystals, J. Chem. Phys. 36 (1962), 2117-2140.
32. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 1, Interscience, New York (1968).

## 21. $K_2PtCl_6$

### 21.1 Crystallographic Data on $K_2PtCl_6$

Cubic  $O_h^5$  (Fm3m) 225, Z = 4

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
Pt	4(a)	$O_h$	0	0	0	4	$0.67^b$
K	8(c)	$T_d$	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	$0.827^c$
Cl	24(e)	$C_{4v}$	x	0	0	-1	$2.694^c$

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 9.755 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $x = 0.240$  (reference 12).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 5.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 10.

### 21.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Pt ( $O_h$ ) Site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{40}$	6115.0	-5016.9	10,480	11,578
$A_{44}$	3654.4	-2998.2	6,262.7	6,919.0

### 21.3. Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$nd^N$	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\zeta$	$B_{40}$	Ref.
$Ru^{4+}$	$4d^4$	48,888	17,174	1044	39,732	9
$Re^{4+}$	$5d^3$	28,749	22,907	2392	63,729	4
$Os^{4+}$	$5d^4$	45,381	16,330	2416	47,229	3
$Re^{4+}$	$5d^3$	28,843	22,582	2360	63,477	6
$Re^{4+}$	$5d^3$	29,963	22,907	2392	63,729	14

### 21.4 Bibliography and References

1. P. B. Dorain, Magnetic and Optical Properties of Transition Metal Ions in Single Crystals, Aerospace Laboratories Report, ARL-73-0139 (October 1973), NTIS AD 769870.
2. P. B. Dorain, The Spectrum of  $Re^{4+}$  in Cubic Crystal Fields, in Transition Metal Chemistry, ed. R. L. Carlin, vol. 4 (1968), Marcel Dekker, New York, pp 1-31.
3. P. B. Dorain, H. H. Patterson, and P. C. Jordan, Optical Spectra of  $Os^{4+}$  in Single Cubic Crystals at 4.2°K, J. Chem. Phys. 49 (1968), 3845.

4. P. B. Dorain and R. G. Wheeler, Optical Spectrum of Re<sup>4+</sup> in Single Crystals of K<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub> and Cs<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>6</sub> at 4.2°K, J. Chem. Phys. 45 (1966), 1172.
5. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976).
6. C. D. Flint and A. G. Pauley, High Resolution Infrared and Visible Luminescence Spectra of ReCl<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> and ReBr<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> in Cubic Crystals, Mol. Phys. 43 (1981), 321.
7. S. M. Khan and H. H. Patterson, Multiple State Luminescence for the d<sup>4</sup> OsCl<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> Impurity Ion in K<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub> and Cs<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>6</sub> Cubic Crystals, Mol. Phys. 35 (1978), 1623.
8. S. Maniv, J. Bronstein, and W. Low, Electron-Paramagnetic-Resonance Spectrum of Tc<sup>4+</sup> in Single Crystals of K<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub>, Phys. Rev. 187 (1969), 403.
9. H. Patterson and P. Dorain, Optical Spectra of Ru<sup>4+</sup> in Single Crystals of K<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub> and Cs<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>6</sub> at 4.2°K, J. Chem. Phys. 52 (1970), 849.
10. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
11. H.-H. Schmidtke and D. Strand, The Emission Spectrums of OsCl<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> Doped in Various Cubic Host Lattices, Inorg. Chim. Acta 62 (1982), 153.
12. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York, (1968), 339.
13. Li Xuequi and Cheng Yu, A Program for the Calculation of Ligand Field Theory, Chem. J. Chinese Univ. 5 (1984), 725.
14. Han Yande, Li Baifu, Zhu Yukui, and Sun Chia-Chung, The Analysis of the Ligand Field Theory of Crystal Spectrum of d<sup>3</sup> (Re<sup>4+</sup>) and d<sup>4</sup> (Os<sup>4+</sup>) Configuration, Chem. J. Chinese Univ. 3 (1982), 97.

## 22. $\text{Y}_3\text{Ga}_5\text{O}_{12}$ (YGG)

### 22.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Y}_3\text{Ga}_5\text{O}_{12}$

Cubic O (Ia3d), 230, Z = 8

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha (\text{\AA}^3)^b$
Y	24(c)	$D_2$	0	1/4	1/8	3	0.870
Ga <sub>1</sub>	16(a)	$C_{3i}$	0	0	0	3	0.458
Ga <sub>2</sub>	24(d)	$S_4$	0	1/4	3/8	3	0.458
O	96(h)	$C_1$	-0.0272	0.05580	0.1501	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data: a = 12.28 (reference 5).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 10.

### 22.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm} (\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n)$

#### 22.2.1 For Ga ion in 24(d) ( $S_4$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	7,529.074	-2139.311	9280.060	14,669.823
$\text{Re}A_{32}$	-19,875.040	5487.624	-9440.532	-23,827.948
$\text{Im}A_{32}$	32,745.166	-8848.915	5910.520	29,806.771
$A_{40}$	-19,871.204	8061.824	-6493.768	-18,303.148
$\text{Re}A_{44}$	-3,959.054	1499.466	1011.514	-1,448.074
$\text{Im}A_{44}$	-6,410.529	2934.927	-2624.400	-6,100.002
$\text{Re}A_{52}$	-2,135.999	1448.737	-2204.848	-2,892.110
$\text{Im}A_{52}$	3,718.967	-2388.618	2509.017	3,839.366
$ A_{44} $	7,534.52	--	--	6,269.525

#### 22.2.2 For Ga<sub>1</sub> ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site (rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	15,183.2	-1576.3	-14,849	-1,242.3
$A_{40}$	-17,783.6	6625.2	1,754.4	-9,403.4
$\text{Re}A_{43}$	1,294.6	-745.1	4,955.7	5,505.3
$\text{Im}A_{43}$	-18,677.5	6650.8	530.7	-11,496
$ A_{44} $	18,722	--	--	12,746

22.3 Experimental Parameters (cm<sup>-1</sup>)

F <sup>(2)</sup>	F <sup>(4)</sup>	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>43</sub>	Ref.
53,994	40,735	--	-22,820 <sup>a</sup>	--	11 <sup>b</sup>
54,638	40,456	--	-21,140 <sup>a</sup>	--	11 <sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Cubic approximation  $B_{43} = \sqrt{10/7} |B_{40}|$ .

<sup>b</sup>Fit to E<sub>0</sub> data of reference 11.

<sup>c</sup>Fit to E<sub>a</sub> data of reference 11.

22.4 Bibliography and References

1. M. Kh. Ashurov, Yu. K. Voronko, V. V. Osiko, A. A. Sobol, B. P. Starikov, M. I. Timoshechkin, and A. Ya. Yablonskii, Inequivalent Luminescence Centers of Er<sup>3+</sup> in Gallium Garnet Single Crystals, Phys. Status Solidi A35 (1976), 645.
2. G. Burns, E. A. Geiss, B. A. Jenkins, and M. I. Nathan, Cr<sup>3+</sup> Fluorescence in Garnets and Other Crystals, Phys. Rev. A139 (1965), 1687.
3. J. W. Carson and R. L. White, Zero-Field Splitting of the Cr<sup>3+</sup> Ground State in YGa and YAl Garnet, J. Appl. Phys. 32 (1961), 1787.
4. J. R. Chamberlain and R. W. Cooper, Paramagnetic Resonance in Yttrium Gallium Garnet: Co<sup>2+</sup> and Mn<sup>2+</sup>, Proc. Phys. Soc. 87 (1966), 967.
5. F. Euler and J. A. Bruce, Oxygen Coordinates of Compounds with Garnet Structures, Acta Crystallogr. 19 (1965), 971.
6. J. Ferguson and D. L. Wood, Crystal Field Spectra of d<sup>3,7</sup> Ions: VI.--The Weak Field Formalism and Covalency, Aust. J. Chem. 23 (1970), 861.
7. S. Geschwind, Paramagnetic Resonance of Fe<sup>3+</sup> in Octahedral and Tetrahedral Sites in Yttrium Gallium Garnet (YGaG) and Anisotropy of Yttrium Iron Garnet (YIG), Phys. Rev. 121 (1961), 363.
8. R. Pappalardo, D. L. Wood, and R. C. Linares, Jr., Optical Absorption Study of Co-Doped Oxide Systems: II, J. Chem. Phys. 35 (1961), 2041.
9. R. Pappalardo, D. L. Wood, and R. C. Linares, Jr., Optical Absorption Spectra of Ni-Doped Oxide Systems: I, J. Chem. Phys. 35 (1961), 1460.
10. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
11. B. Struve and G. Huber, The Effect of the Crystal Field Strength on the Optical Spectra of Cr<sup>3+</sup> in Gallium Garnet Laser Crystals, Appl. Phys. B36 (1985), 195.



12. M. D. Sturge, F. R. Merritt, J. C. Hensel, and J. P. Remeika, Magnetic Behavior of Cobalt in Garnets: I.--Spin Resonance in Cobalt-Doped Yttrium Gallium Garnet, *Phys. Rev.* 180 (1969), 402.
13. D. L. Wood, J. Ferguson, K. Knox, and J. F. Dillon, Jr., Crystal-Field Spectra of  $d^{3,7}$  Ions: III.--Spectrum of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  in Various Octahedral Crystal Fields, *J. Chem. Phys.* 39 (1967), 3595.
14. D. L. Wood and J. P. Remeika, Optical Absorption of Tetrahedral  $\text{Co}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  in Garnets, *J. Chem. Phys.* 46 (1967), 3595.



## 23. $\text{La}_{2-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{CuO}_4$

### 23.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{La}_{1.85}\text{Sr}_{0.15}\text{CuO}_4$

#### 23.1.1 Tetragonal, $D_{4h}^{17}$ ( $I4/mmm$ ), 139, $Z = 2$ ; $T = 300$ K

Ion	Site	Symmetry	x	y	z	$q^a$	$q^b$
La/Sr	4(e)	$C_{4v}$	0	0	z	2.775	2.925
Cu	2(a)	$D_{4h}$	0	0	0	2.45	2.15
O <sub>1</sub>	4(e)	$C_{4v}$	0	0	z	-2	-2
O <sub>2</sub>	4(c)	$D_{2h}$	0	1/2	0	-2	-2

<sup>a</sup>The effective charges on the Cu ions are chosen as 55%  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  + 45%  $\text{Cu}^{3+}$ , and the total charge in the unit cell vanishes.

<sup>b</sup>The charge on La is taken as 3 and the charge on Sr is taken as 2, so that the average charge on the La/Sr site is  $[3(1.85) + 2(0.15)]/2$ . The charge on the Cu ion is then chosen so that the total charge in a unit cell is zero.

#### 23.1.2 Orthorhombic $D_{2h}^{18}$ ( $\text{Cmca}$ ), 64, $Z = 4$ ; $T = 10$ K and 60 K

Ion	Site	Symmetry	x	y	z	$q^a$	$q^b$
La/Sr	8(f)	$C_s$	0	y	z	2.775	2.925
Cu	4(a)	$C_{2h}$	0	0	0	2.450	2.15
O <sub>1</sub>	8(f)	$C_s$	0	y	z	-2	-2
O <sub>2</sub>	8(e)	$C_2$	1/4	y	1/4	-2	-2

<sup>a,b</sup>See notes to 23.1.1

### 23.2 X-Ray Data

#### 23.2.1 Tetragonal, $T = 300$ K

a	c	$Z_{\text{La}}$	$Z_{\text{O}_1}$	Ref
3.7793	13.226	0.36046	0.1824	1
3.7749	13.2231	0.3606	0.1826	3

#### 23.2.2 Orthorhombic, $T = 10$ K and 60 K

Temp	a	b	c	$y_{\text{La}}$	$z_{\text{La}}$	$y_{\text{O}_1}$	$z_{\text{O}_2}$	$y_{\text{O}_2}$
10 K	5.3240	13.1832	5.3547	-0.36077	-0.00496	-0.18260	0.0255	-0.00573
60 K	5.3252	13.1844	5.3546	-0.36072	-0.00495	-0.18257	0.0256	-0.00560

Reference 1 (transformed to the standard in the International Tables).

**La<sub>2-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>CuO<sub>4</sub>**

**23.3 Crystal-Field Components,  $A_{nm}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>n</sup>)**

**23.3.1 For La (C<sub>4v</sub>) site in tetragonal La<sub>1.85</sub>Sr<sub>0.15</sub>CuO<sub>4</sub>**

$A_{nm}$	300 K (ref 1)	300 K (ref 2)
A <sub>10</sub>	-6369	4915
A <sub>20</sub>	8888	9248
A <sub>30</sub>	-4634	-5675
A <sub>40</sub>	1954	1451
A <sub>44</sub>	-1773	-1818
A <sub>50</sub>	-3188	-3127
A <sub>54</sub>	1691	1590
A <sub>60</sub>	364.2	358.4
A <sub>64</sub>	745.9	720.3
A <sub>70</sub>	136.4	-123.5
A <sub>74</sub>	76.61	77.69

**23.3.2 For La (C<sub>s</sub>) site of orthorhombic La<sub>1.85</sub>Sr<sub>0.15</sub>CuO<sub>4</sub> rotated so that z-axis of A<sub>nm</sub> is parallel to b-axis and A<sub>22</sub> is real and positive**

$A_{nm}$	60 K	10 K
ReA <sub>11</sub>	3904	3919
ImA <sub>11</sub>	6897	6952
A <sub>20</sub>	-4544	-4534
A <sub>22</sub>	5272	5284
ReA <sub>31</sub>	-2027	-2023
ImA <sub>31</sub>	-30.36	-26.08
ReA <sub>33</sub>	2759	2760
ImA <sub>33</sub>	-187.2	-149.7
A <sub>40</sub>	2573	2567
ReA <sub>42</sub>	496.0	499.0
ImA <sub>42</sub>	-184.5	-189.9
ReA <sub>44</sub>	1444	1439
ImA <sub>44</sub>	-260.8	-245.5

For La ( $C_s$ ) site (cont'd)

$A_{nm}$	60 K	10 K
$\text{Re}A_{51}$	2070	1992
$\text{Im}A_{51}$	366.8	359.0
$\text{Re}A_{53}$	48.29	-104.4
$\text{Im}A_{53}$	466.5	407.40
$\text{Re}A_{55}$	1657	1711
$\text{Im}A_{55}$	1010	1084
$A_{60}$	404.8	405.6
$\text{Re}A_{62}$	-46.89	-47.26
$\text{Im}A_{62}$	81.61	82.61
$\text{Re}A_{64}$	-688.5	-685.5
$\text{Im}A_{64}$	-305.5	-314.3
$\text{Re}A_{66}$	-22.47	-22.21
$\text{Im}A_{66}$	-32.74	-32.38
$\text{Re}A_{71}$	-83.33	-83.31
$\text{Im}A_{71}$	-2.75	-2.87
$\text{Re}A_{73}$	38.85	39.08
$\text{Im}A_{73}$	-27.77	-27.61
$\text{Re}A_{75}$	9.35	9.67
$\text{Im}A_{75}$	20.60	20.67
$\text{Re}A_{77}$	85.19	84.98
$\text{Im}A_{77}$	13.54	15.27



#### 23.4 References

1. R. J. Cava, A. Santoro, D. W. Johnson, and W. W. Rhodes, Crystal Structure of the High-Temperature Superconductor  $\text{La}_{1.85}\text{Sr}_{0.15}\text{CuO}_4$  Above and Below  $T_c$ , Phys. Rev. B35 (1987), 6716.
2. V. Geiser, M. A. Bens, A. J. Schultz, H. H. Wang, T. J. Allen, M. R. Monaghan, and J. M. Williams, Structure Instability in Single Crystals of the High- $T_c$  Superconductor  $\text{La}_{2-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{CuO}_4$ , Phys. Rev. B35 (1987), 6721.
3. T. Kajitani, T. Onozuka, Y. Yamaguchi, M. Hirabayashi, and Y. Syono, Displacement Waves in  $\text{La}_2\text{CuO}_{4-w}$  and  $\text{La}_{1.85}\text{Sr}_{0.15}\text{CuO}_{4-w}$ , Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 25 (1987), L1877.

## 24. $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ (Corundum)

### 24.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$

Hexagonal  $D_{3d}^6$  (R3c) (second setting), 167,  $Z = 6$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	x	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
Al	12(c)	$C_3$	0	0	z	3	0.053
O	18(e)	$C_2$	x	0	1/4	-2	1.349

### 24.2 X-Ray Data

a	c	$z_{\text{Al}}$	$x_0$	Ref	Set
4.7628	13.0032	0.352	0.306	37	1
4.7586	12.9897	0.3518	0.6918	51	2
4.75855	12.9906	0.35200	0.6936	51	3
4.75999	12.99481	0.35219	0.69367	51	4
4.7640	13.0091	0.35221	0.30636	12	5

### 24.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Al ( $C_3$ ) Site

Set 1

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{10}$	6,472	--	-6424	48.41
$A_{20}$	-4,896	778.2	1933	-2,185
$A_{30}$	-9,718	4215	620.4	-4,883
Re $A_{33}$	-639.7	-1220	1126	-733.6
Im $A_{33}$	-10,955	3434	1253	-6,268
$A_{40}$	-18,418	6479	-66.36	-12,005
Re $A_{43}$	4,371	-1322	629.3	3,678
Im $A_{43}$	-23,006	9736	417.6	-12,853
$A_{50}$	8,476	-4130	458.8	4,804
Re $A_{53}$	1,581	-486.9	107.8	1,201
Im $A_{53}$	1,766	-592.6	798.9	1,973

$\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ 

## Set 2

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{10}$	8,456	--	-6841	615
$A_{20}$	-5,475	852.5	2003	-2,619
$A_{30}$	-9,692	4327	695.7	-4,669
Re $A_{33}$	-1,050	-1147	1241	-955.1
Im $A_{33}$	11,217	-3561	-1337	6,319
$A_{40}$	-18,612	6555	-65.65	-12,123
Re $A_{43}$	4,167	-1252	706.9	3,622
Im $A_{43}$	23,259	-9890	-440.6	12,928
$A_{50}$	8,352	-4057	487.9 <sup>1</sup>	4,783
Re $A_{53}$	1,564	-470.9	128.8	1,222
Im $A_{53}$	-1,543	413.5	-861.5	-1,991

## Set 3

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{10}$	6,840	--	-6447	393.1
$A_{20}$	-5,026	799.8	1933	-2,293
$A_{30}$	-9,783	4267	629.7	-4,886
Re $A_{33}$	-704.1	-1214	1140	-778.5
Im $A_{33}$	11,064	-3485	-1261	6,318
$A_{40}$	-18,498	6524	-64.96	-12,039
Re $A_{43}$	4,355	-1319	639.6	3,676
Im $A_{43}$	23,136	-9822	-420.9	12,893
$A_{50}$	8,497	-4150	460.7	4,808
Re $A_{53}$	1,583	-487.1	110.6	1,206
Im $A_{53}$	-1,733	561.8	-805.5	-1,976

Set 4

A <sub>rim</sub>	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
A <sub>10</sub>	6,774	--	-6442	331.9
A <sub>20</sub>	-5,000	795.2	1933	-2,272
A <sub>30</sub>	-9,766	4253	627.7	-4,885
Re A <sub>33</sub>	-692.5	-1214	1137	-769.6
Im A <sub>33</sub>	11,039	-3473	-1259	6,307
A <sub>40</sub>	-18,471	6509	-65.14	-12,027
Re A <sub>43</sub>	4,355	-1318	637.4	3,675
Im A <sub>43</sub>	23,096	-9795	-420.1	12,880
A <sub>50</sub>	8,486	-4141	460.0	4,805
Re A <sub>53</sub>	1,581	-486.5	110.1	1,205
Im A <sub>53</sub>	-1,737	566.4	-803.7	-1,974

Set 5

A <sub>rim</sub>	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
A <sub>10</sub>	6,778	--	-5821	957.6
A <sub>20</sub>	-5,003	813.0	1753	-2,437
A <sub>30</sub>	-10,007	4292	564.1	-5,151
Re A <sub>33</sub>	-634.0	-1213	1033	-813.9
Im A <sub>33</sub>	-11,173	3512	1140	-6,521
A <sub>40</sub>	-18,251	6420	-51.53	-11,882
Re A <sub>43</sub>	4,361	-1314	577.4	3,625
Im A <sub>43</sub>	-22,971	9724	387.6	-12,860
A <sub>50</sub>	8,469	-4134	408.8	4,744
Re A <sub>53</sub>	1,563	-481.0	98.52	1,180
Im A <sub>53</sub>	1,709	-539.5	720.8	1,891

24.4 Experimental Parameters (cm<sup>-1</sup>) for Transition-Metal Ions

Ion	nd <sup>N</sup>	Site	F <sup>(2)</sup>	F <sup>(4)</sup>	α	ζ	B <sub>20</sub>	B <sub>40</sub>	B <sub>43</sub>	Ref
V <sup>3+</sup>	3d <sup>2</sup>	Al	47,390	31,500	--	155	234	-23,564	30,803	25
Cr <sup>3+</sup>	3d <sup>3</sup>	Al	53,690	39,312	--	170	-1123	-22,350	31,538	26

24.5 Bibliography and References

1. R. L. Aggarwal, A. Sanchez, M. M. Stuppi, R. E. Fahey, A. J. Strauss, W. R. Rapoport, and C. P. Khattak, Residual Infrared Absorption in As-Grown and Annealed Crystals of  $\text{Ti}:\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE-24 (1988), 1003.
2. J. O. Artman and J. C. Murphy, Lattice Sum Evaluations of Ruby Spectral Parameters (preprint copy, no date).
3. C. H. Bair, P. Brockman, R. V. Hess, and E. A. Modlin, Demonstration of Frequency Control and CW Diode Laser Injection Control of a Titanium-Doped Sapphire Ring Laser with No Internal Optical Elements, IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE-24 (1988), 1045.
4. A. S. Barker, Infrared Lattice Vibrations and Dielectric Dispersion in Corundum, Phys. Rev. 132 (1963), 1474.
5. J. C. Barnes, N. P. Barnes, and G. E. Miller, Master Oscillator Power Amplifier Performance of  $\text{Ti}:\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE-24 (1988), 1029.
6. N. P. Barnes, J. A. Williams, J. C. Barnes, and G. E. Lockard, A Self-Injection Locked, Q-Switched, Line-Narrowed  $\text{Ti}:\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  Laser, IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE-24 (1988), 1021.
7. W. E. Blumberg, J. Eisinger, and G. S. Geschwind,  $\text{Cu}^{3+}$  Ion in Corundum, Phys. Rev. 130 (1963), 900.
8. O. N. Boksha, T. M. Varina, and A. A. Popova, Optical Spectra of Cr and Mn in Synthetic  $\text{MgO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  Spinel, Sov. Phys. Crystallogr. 17 (1973), 940.
9. O. N. Boksha, T. M. Varina, A. A. Popova, and E. F. Smirnova, Conditions for the Synthesis and the Optical Spectra of Crystals Containing Transition Elements: II.--Corundum Containing Ti, Sov. Phys. Crystallogr. 17 (1973), 1089.
10. L. D. Calvert, E. J. Gabe, and Y. Le Page, Ruby Spheres for Aligning Single-Crystal Diffractometers, Acta Crystallogr. A37 (1981), C314.
11. R. J. Collins, D. F. Nelson, A. L. Schalow, W. Bond, C.G.B. Garret, and W. Kaiser, Coherence, Narrowing, Directionality, and Relaxation Oscillations in the Light Emission From Ruby, Phys. Rev. Lett. 5 (1960), 303.
12. D. E. Cox, A. R. Moodenbaugh, A. W. Sleight, and H.-Y. Chen, Structural Refinement of Neutron and X-ray Data by the Rietveld Method: Application to  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{BiVO}_4$ , National Bureau Standards (U.S.) Spec. Publ. No. 567 (1980), 189.



13. J. M. Eggleston, L. G. DeShazer, and K. W. Kangas, Characteristics and Kinetics of Laser Pumped Ti:Sapphire Oscillators, IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE-24 (1988), 1009.
14. W. M. Fairbank, G. K. Klauminzer, and A. L. Schalow, Excited-State Absorption in Ruby, Emerald, and MgO:Cr<sup>3+</sup>, Phys. Rev. B11 (1975), 60.
15. S. Geschwind, P. Kisleuk, M. P. Klein, J. P. Remeika, and D. L. Wood, Sharp-Line Fluorescence, Electron Paramagnetic Resonance and Thermoluminescence of Mn<sup>4+</sup> in Mn<sup>4+</sup>Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Phys. Rev. 126 (1962), 1684.
16. S. Geschwind and J. P. Remeika, Spin Resonance of Transition Metal Ions in Corundum, J. Appl. Phys. Suppl. 1 33 (1962), 370.
17. U. Hochli and K. A. Muller, Observations of the John-Teller Splitting of Three-Valent d<sup>1</sup> Ions Via Orbach Relaxation, Phys. Rev. Lett. 12 (1964), 730.
18. N. S. Hush and J. M. Hobbs, Absorption Spectra of Crystals Containing Transition Metal Ions, Prog. Inorgan. Chem. 10 (1968), 259-186.
19. R. R. Joyce and P. L. Richards, Far-Infrared Spectra of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Doped with Ti, V, and Cr, Phys. Rev. 179 (1969), 375.
20. T. Kushida, Absorption Spectrum of Optically Pumped Ruby: I.--Experimental Studies of Spectrum of Excited States, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. 21 (1966), 1331.
21. R. Lacroix, U. Hochli, and K. A. Muller, Strong Field G-Value Calculation for d<sup>1</sup> Ions in Octahedral Surroundings, Helv. Phys. Acta 37 (1964), 627.
22. A. Linz, Jr., and R. E. Newnham, Ultraviolet Absorption Spectra in Ruby, Phys. Rev. 123 (1961), 500.
23. R. Louat and E. Duval, Temperature Dependence of the <sup>1</sup>A<sub>1</sub> → <sup>1</sup>E(<sup>1</sup>T<sub>1</sub>) Zero Phonon Transition of Co<sup>3+</sup> in α-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Phys. Status Solidi 42 (1970), K93.
24. R. M. Macfarlane, On the Ground-State Splitting in Ruby, J. Chem. Phys. 42 (1965), 442.
25. R. M. Macfarlane, Optical and Magnetic Properties of Trivalent Vanadium Complexes, J. Chem. Phys. 40 (1964), 373.
26. R. M. Macfarlane, Analysis of the Spectrum of d<sup>3</sup> Ions in Trigonal Crystal Fields, J. Chem. Phys. 39 (1963), 3118.
27. R. M. Macfarlane, J. Y. Wong, and M. D. Sturge, Dynamic John-Teller Effect in Octahedrally Coordinated d<sup>1</sup> Impurity Systems, Phys. Rev. 166 (1968), 250.

## Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

28. T. H. Maiman, Stimulated Optical Radiation in Ruby, *Nature* 187 (1960), 493.
29. T. H. Maiman, Optical Maser Action in Ruby, *Br. Commun. Electron.* 7 (1960), 674.
30. F. J. McClung, S. E. Schwarz, and F. J. Meyers, R<sub>2</sub> Line Optical Maser Action in Ruby, *J. Appl. Phys.* 33 (1962), 3139.
31. D. S. McClure, Optical Spectra of Transition-Metal Ions in Corundum, *J. Chem. Phys.* 36 (1962), 2757.
32. R. Moncorge, G. Boulon, D. Vivien, A. M. Lejus, R. Collongues, V. Djevahirdjian, K. Djevahirdjian, and R. Cagnard, Optical Properties and Tunable Laser Action of Verneuil-Grown Single Crystals of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Ti<sup>3+</sup>, *IEEE J. Quantum Electron.* QE-24 (1988), 1049.
33. K. Moerjani and N. McAvoy, Optical Spectra of Trivalent Iron in Trigonal Fields, *Phys. Rev.* 132 (1963), 504.
34. P. F. Moulton, Tunable Solid-State Lasers Targeted for a Variety of Applications, *Laser Focus* 23 (1987), 56.
35. E. D. Nelson, J. Y. Wong, and A. L. Schalow, Far Infrared Spectra of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Cr<sup>3+</sup> and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Ti<sup>3+</sup>, *Phys. Rev.* 56 (1967), 298.
36. E. D. Nelson, J. Y. Wong, and A. L. Schalow, Far Infrared Spectra of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Cr<sup>3+</sup> and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Ti<sup>3+</sup>, in *Optical Properties of Ions in Crystals*, Ed. H. M. Crosswhite and H. W. Moos, Interscience, New York (1967), p 375.
37. R. E. Newnham and Y. M. de Haan, Refinement of the  $\alpha$  Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, and Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Structures, *Z. Kristallogr. Krystallgeom. Krystallphys. Kristallchem.* 117 (1962), 235.
38. A. Pinto, Doubled Titanium Sapphire as Tunable Visible Laser, *Laser Focus* 23 (1987), 58.
39. M.H.L. Pryce and W. A. Runciman, The Absorption Spectrum of Vanadium in Corundum, *Discuss. Faraday Soc.* 26 (1958), 34.
40. S. Sakatsume and I. Tsujikawa, Sharp Absorption Lines of V<sup>3+</sup>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in the Near Infrared Region, *J. Phys. Soc. Jpn.* 19 (1964), 1080.
41. A. Sanchez, A. J. Strauss, R. L. Aggarwal, and R. E. Fahey, Crystal Growth, Spectroscopy, and Laser Characteristics of Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, *IEEE J. Quantum Electron.* QE-24 (1988), 995.
42. A. L. Schalow and G. E. Devlin, Simultaneous Optical Maser Action in Two Satellite Lines, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 6 (1961), 96.

43. P. A. Schulz, Single-Frequency Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Ring Laser, IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE-24 (1988), 1039.
44. R. R. Sharma and T. P. Das, Crystalline Fields in Corundum-Type Lattices, J. Chem. Phys. 41 (1964), 3581.
45. M. D. Sturge, F. R. Merritt, L. F. Johnson, H. J. Guggenheim, and J. P. van der Ziel, Optical and Microwave Studies of Divalent Vanadium in Octahedral Fluoride Coordination, J. Chem. Phys. 54 (1971), 405.
46. S. Sugaus and M. Peter, Effect of Configuration Mixing and Covalency on the Energy Spectrum of Ruby, Phys. Rev. 122 (1961), 381.
47. S. Sugaus and M. Shinada, Theoretical Analysis of Absorption Spectrum of Optically Pumped Ruby, in Optical Properties of Ions in Crystals, Ed. H. M. Crosswhite and H. W. Moos, Interscience, New York (1967), p 187.
48. S. Sugano and Y. Tanabe, The Line Spectra of Cr<sup>3+</sup> Ion in Crystals, Discuss. Faraday Soc. 26 (1958), 43.
49. D. T. Sviridov, R. K. Sviridova, N. I. Kulik, and V. B. Glasko, Optical Spectra of the Isoelectronic Ions V<sup>2+</sup>, Cr<sup>2+</sup>, and Mn<sup>4+</sup> in an Octahedral Coordination, J. Appl. Spectrosc. 30 (1979), 334.
50. T. Tatsukawa, M. Inove, and H. Yagi, Five Structure Constant at V-Band Region of Cr<sup>3+</sup> in Ruby Crystal, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. 36 (1974), 908.
51. P. Thompson, D. E. Cox, and J. B. Hastings, Rietveld Refinement of Debye-Scherrer Synchrotron X-Ray Data from Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, J. Appl. Crystallogr. 20 (1987), 79.
52. K. F. Wall, R. L. Aggarwal, R. E. Fahey, and A. J. Strauss, Small-Signal Gain Measurements in a Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Amplifier, IEEE J. Quantum Electron. QE-24 (1988), 1016.
53. A. Wasiela, D. Block, and Y. M. D'Aubigne, Chromium-Gallium Complexes in Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: II.--Energy Transfer, J. Lumin. 36 (1986), 23.
54. A. Wasiela, Y. M. D'Aubigne, and D. Block, Chromium-Gallium Complexes in Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: I.--Luminescence, J. Lumin. 36 (1986), 11.
55. J. Y. Wong, M. J. Berggren, and A. L. Schalow, Far-Infrared Spectrum of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:V<sup>4+</sup>, J. Chem. Phys. 49 (1968), 835.
56. E. J. Woodbury and W. K. Ng, Ruby Laser Operation in the Near I.R., Proc. I.R.E. 50 (1962), 2367.
57. Y. Y. Yeung and D. J. Newman, Superposition-Model Analysis for the Cr<sup>3+</sup>, <sup>4</sup>A<sub>2</sub> Ground State, Phys. Rev. 51 (1969), 4123.

## 25. $\text{MgAl}_2\text{O}_4$

### 25.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{MgAl}_2\text{O}_4$

Cubic  $O_h^7$  (Fd3m), 227, Z = 8

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>
Mg	8(a)	$T_d$	0	0	0	2	0.0809
Al	16(d)	$D_{3d}$	5/8	5/8	5/8	3	0.053
O	32(e)	$C_{3v}$	x	x	x	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 8.080 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $x = 0.389$  (reference 10).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 6.

### 25.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ )

#### 25.2.1 For Al ( $D_{3d}$ ) site (rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	-2,283	-2008	23,088	18,797
$A_{40}$	-20,238	8618	-4,838	-16,458
$A_{43}$	23,688	-8781	2,390	17,297

#### 25.2.2 For Mg ( $T_d$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Point-charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{32}$	30,202	-8210	-9151	12,840
$A_{40}$	-13,597	5447	5350	-2,800
$A_{44}$	8,126	-3255	-3197	1,673

### 25.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) for Transition-Metal Ions

Ion	$nd^N$	Site	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	$\alpha$	$\zeta$	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{4m}^a$	Ref.
$\text{Cr}^{3+}$	$3d^3$	Al	56,700	40,320	--	250	4608	-30,625	28,415	9
$\text{Cr}^{3+}$	$3d^3$	Al	56,700	40,320	--	--	0	-25,550	30,538	9
$\text{Fe}^{2+}$	$3d^6$	Mg	--	--	--	~392	0	-9,387	--	7
$\text{Co}^{2+}$	$3d^7$	Mg	--	--	--	--	0	-8,400	--	1

<sup>a</sup>For Al site  $B_{4m} = B_{43}$ , and for Mg site  $B_{4m} = B_{44}$  ( $B_{44} = \sqrt{5/14} |B_{40}|$ ).

#### 25.4 Bibliography and References

1. R. D. Gillen and R. E. Solomon, Optical Spectra of Chromium (III), Cobalt (II), and Nickel (II) Ions in Mixed Spinels, J. Phys. Chem. 74 (1970), 4252.
2. W. Mikenda, N-Lines in the Luminescence Spectra of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ -Doped Spinels (III) Partial Spectra, J. Lumin. 26 (1981), 85-98.
3. W. Mikenda and A. Preisinger, N-Lines in the Luminescence Spectra of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ -Doped Spinels: I.--Identification of N-Lines, J. Lumin. 26 (1981), 53-66.
4. W. Mikenda and A. Preisinger, N-Lines in the Luminescence Spectra of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ -Doped Spinels: II.--Origins of N-Lines, J. Lumin. 26 (1981), 67-83.
5. R. Pappalardo, D. L. Wood, and R. C. Linares, Jr., Optical Absorption Spectra of Ni-Doped Oxide Systems: I, J. Chem. Phys. 35 (1961), 1460.
6. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
7. G. A. Slack, F. S. Ham, and R. M. Chrenko, Optical Absorption of Tetrahedral  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ( $3d^6$ ) in Cubic ZnS, CdTe, and  $\text{MgAl}_2\text{O}_4$ , Phys. Rev. 152 (1966), 376-402.
8. H. A. Weakliem, Optical Spectra of  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Co}^{2+}$ , and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ , J. Chem. Phys. 36 (1962), 2117.
9. D. L. Wood, G. F. Imbusch, R. M. McFarlane, P. Kisliuk, and D. M. Larkin, Optical Spectrum of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  Ions in Spinels, J. Chem. Phys. 48 (1968), 5255.
10. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 75.

## 26. $A_3^{+2}B_2^{+3}Ge_3O_{12}$ (Germanium Garnet)

### 26.1 Crystallographic Data on $A_3B_2Ge_3O_{12}$

Cubic  $O_h^{10}$  (Ia3d), 230, Z = 8

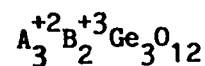
Ion	Site	Symmetry	x	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>a</sup>
$A^{+2}$	24(c)	$D_2$	0	1/4	1/8	2	$\alpha_A$
$B^{+3}$	16(a)	$C_{3i}$	0	0	0	3	$\alpha_B$
Ge	24(d)	$S_4$	0	1/4	3/8	4	0.12
O	96(h)	$C_1$	x	y	z	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>Values for  $\alpha$  are from reference 19, and for values not given there the  $\alpha$  are from reference 3.

### 26.2 X-Ray Data on $A_3B_2Ge_3O_{12}$

$A^{+2}$	$B^{+3}$	a	x	y	z	Ref.	$\alpha_A^a$	$\alpha_B^a$
Ca	Al	12.118	-0.03345	0.0488	0.14753	22	0.564	0.0530
Ca	Ga	12.251	--	--	--	24	0.564	0.19
Ca	Cr	12.262	--	--	--	24	0.564	0.29
Ca	V	12.324	--	--	--	24	0.564	0.31
Ca	Fe	12.325	--	--	--	24	0.564	0.24
Ca	Sc	12.519	-0.0352	0.0524	0.1552	22	0.564	0.540
Ca	Lu	12.590	-0.03538	0.05607	0.15989	22	0.564	0.77
Ca	In	12.735	-0.0363	0.0543	0.15724	22	0.564	0.54
Sr	Sc	12.785	-0.03861	0.04909	0.15339	22	1.039	0.540
Cd	Sc	12.458	-0.03437	0.05300	0.15564	13	0.840	0.540
Cd	Al	12.08	--	--	--	24	0.840	0.0530
Cd	Cr	12.20	--	--	--	24	0.840	0.29
Cd	Fe	12.26	--	--	--	24	0.840	0.24
Cd	Ga	12.19	--	--	--	24	0.840	0.19
Mn	Al	11.902	--	--	--	24	0.460	0.0530
Mn	Cr	12.027	--	--	--	24	0.460	0.29
Mn	Fe	12.087	--	--	--	24	0.460	0.24
Mn	Ga	12.00	--	--	--	24	0.460	0.19

<sup>a</sup>Values for  $\alpha$  are from reference 19, and for values not given there the  $\alpha$  are from reference 3.



### 26.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ )

Rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis

#### 26.3.1 For Al ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in $\text{Ca}_3\text{Al}_2\text{Ge}_3\text{O}_{12}$

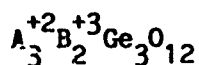
$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	11,161	-451.6	-35,565	-24,855
$A_{40}$	-20,669	8255	9,602	-2,812
$\text{Re}A_{43}$	2,625	-1473	7,554	8,706
$\text{Im}A_{43}$	-22,662	9272	5,206	-8,184
$ A_{43} $	22,814	--	--	11,949

#### 26.3.2 For Sc ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in $\text{Ca}_3\text{Sc}_2\text{Ge}_3\text{O}_{12}$

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	9,208	-299.1	-28,304	-19,395
$A_{40}$	-13,449	4192	5,733	-3,523
$\text{Re}A_{43}$	1,227	-651.0	4,588	5,164
$\text{Im}A_{43}$	-14,541	4678	2,550	-7,313
$ A_{43} $	14,593	--	--	8,953

#### 26.3.3 For Lu ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in $\text{Ca}_3\text{Lu}_2\text{Ge}_3\text{O}_{12}$

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	10,201	-354.1	-26,892	-17,044
$A_{40}$	-11,205	3133	4,153	-3,920
$\text{Re}A_{43}$	5251.3	-376.6	3,896	4,044
$\text{Im}A_{43}$	-11,743	3417	1,241	-7,085
$ A_{43} $	11,754	--	--	8,158



26.3.4 For In ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in  $Ca_3In_2Ge_3O_{12}$

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	8,212	-237.9	-25,117	-17,143
$A_{40}$	-11,352	3214	4,616	-3,523
$ReA_{43}$	612.7	-398.0	3,909	4,123
$ImA_{43}$	-12,272	3594	1,839	-6,838
$ A_{43} $	12,287	--	--	7,985

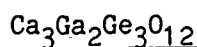
26.3.5 For Sc ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in  $Sr_3Sc_2Ge_3O_{12}$

$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	2,456	79.17	-22,887	-20,343
$A_{40}$	-12,168	3,703	6,298	-2,167
$ReA_{43}$	1,424	-667.5	4,090	4,847
$ImA_{43}$	-14,278	4,414	3,785	-6,079
$ A_{43} $	14,349	--	--	7,775

26.3.6 For Sc ion in 16(a) ( $C_{3i}$ ) site in  $Cd_3Sc_2Ge_3O_{12}$

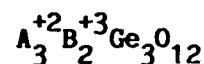
$A_{nm}$	Point charge	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	10,782	-444.2	-29,570	-19,232
$A_{40}$	-13,735	4323	5,561	-3,851
$ReA_{43}$	1,236	-664.4	4,670	5,241
$ImA_{43}$	-14,599	4729	2,266	-7,605
$ A_{43} $	14,652	--	--	9,236

26.4 Experimental Values ( $cm^{-1}$ ) of  $B_{40}$ ,  $F^{(2)}$ , and  $F^{(4)}$  for  $nd^N$  Ions in



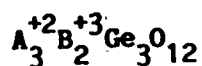
Ion	Site	$nd^N$	$B_{40}$	$F^{(2)}$	$F^{(4)}$	Ref.
$Cr^{+3}$	$C_{3i}$	$3d^3$	-21,200	66,121	31,102	14





## 26.5 Bibliography and References

1. K. P. Belov, D. G. Mamsurova, B. V. Mill, and V. I. Sokolov, Ferromagnetism of the Garnet  $Mn_3Cr_2Ge_3O_{12}$ , Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz. Pis'ma Red. 16 (1972), 120.
2. K. P. Belov, B. V. Mill, V. I. Sokolov, and O. I. Shevaleevskii, Antiferromagnetic Resonance in the Garnet  $Ca_3Fe_2Ge_3O_{12}$ , JETP Lett. 20 (1974), 42.
3. S. Fraga, J. Karwowski, and K.M.S. Saxena, Handbook of Atomic Data, vol. 5 (1976), 319.
4. S. Geller and C. E. Miller, New Synthetic Garnets, Acta Crystallogr. 13 (1960), 179.
5. R. Gieniusz and A. Maziewski, Low Power Light Deflector on Domain Structure in  $(Y,Ca)_3(Fe,Ge)_5O_{12}$ , Opt. Commun. 51 (1984), 167.
6. V. Havlicek, P. Novak, and B. V. Mill, Epr of  $V^{4+}$  Ion in Several Garnet Systems, Phys. Status Solidi B64 (1974), K19.
7. A. A. Kaminskii, B. V. Mill, and A. V. Butashin, New Possibilities for Exciting Stimulated Emission in Inorganic Crystalline Materials with the Garnet Structure, Inorg. Mater. USSR 19 (1983), 1808.
8. Z. A. Kazei, B. V. Mill, and V. I. Sokolov, Peculiarities of the Metamagnetic Transitions of a Garnet Single Crystal  $Ca_3Mn_2Ge_3O_{12}$ , JETP Lett. 31 (1980), 309.
9. Z. A. Kazei, B. V. Mill, and V. I. Sokolov, Cooperative Jahn-Teller Effect in the Garnet  $Ca_3MnGe_3O_{12}$ , JETP Lett. 24 (1976), 203.
10. V. F. Kitaeva, E. V. Zharikov, and I. L. Chisty, The Properties of Crystals with Garnet Structure, Phys. Status Solidi A92 (1985), 475.
11. G. S. Krimchik, V. D. Gorbunova, V. S. Gushchin, and B. V. Mill, Absorption of Light in One-Sublattice Iron Garnets, Sov. Phys. Solid State 22 (1980), 156.
12. M. D. Lind and S. Geller, Crystal Structure of the Garnet  $\{Mn_3\}[Fe_2](Ge_3)O_{12}$ , Z. Kristallogr. Kristallgeom. Kristallphys. Kristallchem. 129 (1969), 427.
13. B. V. Mill, E. L. Belokoneva, M. A. Simonov, and N. V. Belov, Refined Crystal Structures of the Scandium Garnets, Zh. Strukt. Khim. 18 (1977), 399.
14. A. E. Nosenko, A. I. Bilyi, L. V. Kostyk, and V. V. Kravchishin, Emission Spectra of  $Cr^{3+}$  Ions in  $Ca_3Ga_2Ge_3O_{12}$  Single Crystals, Opt. Spectrosc. 57 (1984), 510.



15. A. E. Nosenko, B. V. Padlyak, and V. V. Kravchishin, Electron Spin Resonance of  $Mn^{4+}$  Ions in  $Ca_3Ga_2Ge_3O_{12}$  Single Crystals, Sov. Phys. Solid State 27 (1985), 2083.
16. P. Novak, V. Havlicek, B. V. Mill, V. I. Sokolov, and O. I. Shevaleevskii, EPR of  $Fe^{3+}$  Ions in Several Germanate Garnets and Magnetocrystalline Anisotropy of  $Ca_3Fe_2Ge_3O_{12}$ , Solid State Commun. 19 (1976), 631.
17. R. Pappalardo, D. L. Wood, and R. C. Linares, Jr., Optical Absorption Spectra of Ni-Doped Oxide Systems: I, J. Chem. Phys. 35 (1961), 1460.
18. R. Plumier and M. Sougi, Neutron Diffraction Study in Magnetic Field of Antiferromagnetic Garnet  $Ca_3Mn_2Ge_3O_{12}$ , J. Phys. Paris Lett. 40 (1979), L-213.
19. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
20. V. I. Sokolov and O. I. Shevaleevskii, Antiferromagnetic Resonance in the Cubic Crystal  $FeGeG$  and  $CrGeG$ , Sov. Phys. JETP 45 (1977), 1245.
21. T. V. Valyanskaya, B. V. Mill, and V. I. Sokolov, Antiferromagnetic Ordering of  $Cr^{3+}$  in Octahedral Garnet Sublattice, Sov. Phys. Solid State 18 (1976), 696.
22. I. Veltrusky, Effects of Covalency on Magnetic Properties of Tetrahedral  $V^{4+}$  Ion in Garnets, Czech. J. Phys. B28 (1978), 675.
23. D. Wolf and S. Kemmler-Sack, Cathodo- and Photo-Luminescence in Rare Earth Activated Garnets of Type  $Ca_3M_2Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{12}$  ( $M = Al, Ga, Sc, Y$ ), Phys. Status Solidi A98 (1986), 567.
24. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 223.

## 27. ZnGa<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

### 27.1 Crystallographic Data on ZnGa<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

Cubic  $O_h^7$  (Fd3m), 227, Z = 8

Ion	Site	Symmetry	x <sup>a</sup>	y	z	q	$\alpha$ (Å <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>
Zn	8(a)	T <sub>d</sub>	0	0	0	2	0.676
Ga	16(d)	D <sub>3d</sub>	5/8	5/8	5/8	3	0.458
O	32(e)	C <sub>3v</sub>	x	x	x	-2	1.349

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data: a = 8.330 Å, x = 0.38675 (reference 5).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 10.

### 27.2 Crystal-Field Components, A<sub>nm</sub> (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>n</sup>)

#### 27.2.1 For Zn (T<sub>d</sub>) site

A <sub>nm</sub>	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
A <sub>32</sub>	26,942	-7790	-6727	-12,425
A <sub>40</sub>	-11,793	4419	4333	-3,040
A <sub>44</sub>	7,047	-2641	-2590	1,817

#### 27.2.2 For Ga (D<sub>3d</sub>) site (rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

A <sub>nm</sub>	Monopole	Dipole	Self-induced	Total
A <sub>20</sub>	-2,616	19,928	-1736	15,576
A <sub>40</sub>	-17,273	-3,972	6713	-14,531
A <sub>43</sub>	20,288	1,969	-6815	15,442

### 27.3 Bibliography<sup>1</sup> and References

1. G.G.P. van Gorkom, J.C.M. Henning, and R. P. van Stepele, Optical Spectra at Cr<sup>3+</sup> Pairs in the Spinel ZnGa<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, Phys. Rev. B8 (1973), 955.
2. J.C.M. Henning, Weak Exchange Interactions in Chromium Doped ZnGaO<sub>4</sub>, Phys. Lett. 34A (1971), 215.
3. J.C.M. Henning, J. H. den Boef, and G.G.P. van Gorkom, Electron-Spin-Resonance Spectra of Nearest-Neighbor Cr<sup>3+</sup> Pairs in the Spinel ZnGaO<sub>4</sub>, Phys. Rev. B7 (1973), 1825.

4. J.C.M. Henning and J.P.M. Damen, Exchange Interactions Within Nearest-Neighbor Cr<sup>3+</sup> Pairs in Chromium-Doped Spinel ZnGaO<sub>4</sub>, Phys. Rev. B3 (1971), 3852.
5. J. Hornstra and E. Keulen, The Oxygen Parameter of the Spinel ZnGa<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, Philips Res. Rep. 27 (1972), 76.
6. O. Kahan and R. M. Macfarlane, Optical and Microwave Spectra of Cr<sup>3+</sup> in the Spinel ZnGa<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, J. Chem. Phys. 54 (1971), 5197.
7. W. Mikenda, N-Lines in the Luminescence Spectra of Cr<sup>3+</sup>-Doped Spinel: III.--Partial Spectra, J. Lumin. 26 (1981), 85-98.
8. W. Mikenda and A. Preisinger, N-Lines in the Luminescence Spectra of Cr<sup>3+</sup>-Doped Spinel: I.--Identification of N-Lines, J. Lumin. 26 (1981), 53-66.
9. W. Mikenda and A. Preisinger, N-Lines in the Luminescence Spectra of Cr<sup>3+</sup>-Doped Spinel: II.--Origins of N-Lines, J. Lumin. 26 (1981), 67-83.
10. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.

## 28. $\text{Cs}_2\text{GeF}_6$

### 28.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Cs}_2\text{GeF}_6$

Cubic  $O_h^5$  ( $Fm\bar{3}m$ ), 225,  $Z = 4$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
Ge	4(a)	$O_h$	0	0	0	4	0.120 <sup>b</sup>
Cs	8(c)	$T_d$	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	2.492 <sup>c</sup>
F	24(e)	$C_{4v}$	x	0	0	-1	0.731 <sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 9.021 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $x = 0.20$  (reference 16).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 3.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 14.

### 28.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ )

#### 28.2.1 For Ge ( $O_h$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{40}$	21,689	-10,895	25,645	36,439
$A_{44}$	12,962	-6,511.5	15,326	21,776

#### 28.2.2 For Cs ( $T_d$ ) site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{32}$	1162.7	139.27	-2378.4	-1076.4
$A_{40}$	-181.65	43.06	-174.48	-313.07
$A_{44}$	108.56	-25.74	104.27	187.10

### 28.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$nd^N$	$F(2)$	$F(4)$	$\zeta$	$B_{40}$	Ref
$\text{Mn}^{4+}$	$3d^3$	52,794	50,929	380	45,885	1
$\text{Mn}^{4+}$	$3d^3$	58,489	48,460	363	45,780	17
$\text{Re}^{4+}$	$5d^3$	40,299	22,617	2953	73,143	8
$\text{Pt}^{4+}$	$5d^6$	35,133	28,400	3579	66,150	13
$\text{Os}^{4+}$	$5d^4$	51,408	37,409	2800	51,450	15
$\text{Ir}^{4+}$	$5d^5$	53,389	39,564	3500	51,450	15
$\text{Re}^{4+}$	$5d^3$	40,019	22,554	3094	69,384	9

## **Cs<sub>2</sub>GeF<sub>6</sub>**

### **28.4 Index of Refraction**

$$n = 1.3920 + 2.26\nu^2 \times 10^{-11} \quad (\nu \text{ in cm}^{-1}) \quad (\text{reference 7})$$

### **28.5 Bibliography and References**

1. Ring-Ling Chien, J. M. Berg, and D. S. McClure, Two-Photon Electronic Spectroscopy of Cs<sub>2</sub>GeF<sub>6</sub>:Mn<sup>4+</sup>, J. Chem. Phys. 84 (1986), 4168.
2. S. L. Chodos, A. M. Black, and C. D. Flint, Vibronic Spectra and Lattice Dynamics of Cs<sub>2</sub>MnF<sub>6</sub> and A<sub>2</sub>M<sup>IV</sup>F<sub>6</sub>:MnF<sub>6</sub><sup>2</sup>, J. Chem. Phys. 65 (1976), 4816.
3. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976).
4. L. Helmholz and M. E. Russo, Spectra of Manganese (IV) Hexafluoride Ion (MnF<sub>6</sub><sup>-</sup>) in Environments of O<sub>h</sub> and D<sub>3d</sub> Symmetry, J. Chem. Phys. 59 (1973), 5455.
5. L. Kolditz, W. Wilke, and W. Hilmer, Rotgenographische Phasenbestimmungen zur thermischen Dissoziation und das Hydrolyseverhalten von Alkalihexafluorogermanaten bei höheren Temperaturen, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 512 (1984), 48.
6. M. P. Laurent, H. H. Patterson, W. Pike, and H. Engstrom, Pure and Mixed Crystal Optical Studies of the Jahn-Teller Effect for the d<sup>6</sup> Hexafluoroplatinate (IV) Ion, Inorg. Chem. 20 (1981), 372.
7. T. F. Levchishina and E. F. Yamshchikov, Optical Properties of Some Hexafluoro Compounds, Inorg. Mater. (1982), 570.
8. J. LoMenzo, H. Patterson, S. Strobridge, and H. Engstrom, Sharp Line Absorption, Luminescence, Raman Studies for the 5d<sup>3</sup> Hexafluororhenate (IV) Ion in Pure and Host Crystal Environments, Mol. Phys. 40 (1980), 1401.
9. J. A. LoMenzo, S. Strobridge, and H. Patterson, Electronic Absorption Spectra of the 5d<sup>3</sup> Hexafluororhenate (IV) Ion, J. Mol. Phys. 66 (1977), 150.
10. P. A. Lund, An Analysis of the Low Temperature Zeeman Spectra of K<sub>2</sub>GeF<sub>6</sub>:Mn(IV) and Cs<sub>2</sub>GeF<sub>6</sub>:Mn(IV), Ph.D. thesis, Washington University (1977), Univ. Microfilm 77-32, 552.

11. N. B. Manson, Z. Hasan, and C. D. Flint, Jahn-Teller Effect in the  $^4T_{2g}$  State of  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$  in  $\text{Cs}_2\text{SiF}_6$ , J. Phys. C12 (1979), 5483.
12. J. Mrozack, An Analysis of the EPR Spectra of Technetium (IV) Doped Potassium Germanium Hexafluoride and Cesium Germanium Hexafluoride, Ph.D. thesis, Washington University (1976), Univ. Microfilm 7904198.
13. H. Patterson, W. J. DeBerry, J. E. Byrne, M. T. Hsu, and J. A. LoMenzo, Low-Temperature Luminescence and Absorption Spectra of the  $d^0$  Hexafluoroplatinate (IV) Ions Doped in a  $\text{Cs}_2\text{GeF}_6$ -Type Host Lattice, Inorg. Chem. 16 (1977), 1698.
14. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
15. L. C. Weiss, P. J. McCarthy, J. P. Jasinski, and P. N. Schatz, Absorption and Magnetic Circular Dichroism Spectra of Hexafluoroosmate (IV) and Hexafluoroiridate (IV) in the Cubic Host  $\text{Cs}_2\text{GeF}_6$ , Inorg. Chem. 17 (1978), 2689.
16. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York, (1968), 339.
17. W. C. Yeakel, R. W. Schwartz, H. G. Brittain, J. L. Slater, and P. N. Schatz, Magnetic Circularly Polarized Emission and Magnetic Circular Dichroism of Resolved Vibronic Lines in  $\text{Cs}_2\text{GeF}_6:\text{Mn}^{4+}$ , Mol. Phys. 32 (1976), 1751.

## 29. $R_2Ti_2O_7$ ( $R = Y$ )

### 29.1 Crystallographic Data on $R_2Ti_2O_7$

Cubic  $O_h^7$  (Fd3m), 227 (second setting),  $Z = 8$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	x	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>a</sup>
R	16(c)	$D_{3d}$	0	0	0	3	$\alpha_R$
Ti	16(d)	$D_{3d}$	1/2	1/2	1/2	4	0.22
O <sub>1</sub>	8(a)	$T_d$	1/8	1/8	1/8	-2	1.349
O <sub>2</sub>	48(f)	$C_{2v}$	x	1/8	1/8	-2	1.349
X	8(b)	$T_d$	3/8	3/8	3/8	--	--

<sup>a</sup>Reference 5.

### 29.2 X-Ray Data on $R_2Ti_2O_7$ (reference 4) and Polarizabilities, $\alpha_R$ , of Rare Earth Ions, $R^{3+}$ ( $4f^N$ ) (reference 3)

N	R	a ( $\text{\AA}$ )	x	$\alpha_R$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
5	Sm	10.2303	0.4230	1.11
6	Eu	10.1988	--	1.06
7	Gd	10.1857	0.4263	1.01
8	Tb	10.1560	--	0.97
9	Dy	10.1245	--	0.94
10	Ho	10.0979	--	0.90
11	Er	10.0759	0.4194	0.86
12	Tm	10.0533	--	0.83
13	Yb	10.0309	0.4201	0.80
14	Lu	10.0258	--	0.77

### 29.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$

Crystal-field components were obtained for  $R = \text{Sm, Gd, Er, and Yb}$ . A least-squares polynomial fit was used to obtain the components for the entire range of  $R$ . In 29.3.1 to 29.3.12, the crystal is rotated so that the  $z$ -axis is parallel to the (111) crystallographic axis.



29.3.1  $A_{20}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^2$ ) for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	8047.5	-1157.9	396.60	8759.2
Eu	8118.3	-1168.8	392.06	6298.6
Gd	8180.3	-1175.9	387.70	4446.7
Tb	8233.2	-1179.3	383.53	3203.4
Dy	8277.3	-1178.8	379.54	2568.9
Ho	8312.5	-1174.6	375.73	2543.1
Er	8338.7	-1166.6	372.10	3125.9
Tm	8356.0	-1154.8	368.66	4317.5
Yb	8364.4	-1139.2	365.41	6117.8
Lu	8363.8	-1119.8	362.33	8526.7

29.3.2  $A_{40}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^4$ ) for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	8,295.2	-2797.7	22.651	8132.0
Eu	9,564.4	-2854.0	27.268	8213.1
Gd	10,594	-2913.0	34.538	8296.4
Tb	11,384	-2974.6	44.460	8382.0
Dy	11,934	-3038.7	57.034	8469.8
Ho	12,245	-3105.5	72.261	8559.8
Er	12,316	-3174.9	90.141	8652.1
Tm	12,148	-3246.8	110.67	8746.6
Yb	11,740	-3321.4	133.86	8843.4
Lu	11,092	-3398.6	159.09	8942.3

29.3.3  $A_{43}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^4$ ) for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	2378.8	-569.66	-1038.3	770.73
Eu	2405.2	-580.49	-1055.5	769.11
Gd	2454.3	-596.22	-1087.6	770.41
Tb	2526.1	-616.84	-1134.6	774.63
Dy	2620.5	-642.35	-1196.4	781.76
Ho	2737.6	-672.75	-1273.1	791.80
Er	2877.4	-708.05	-1364.6	804.76
Tm	3039.9	-748.24	-1471.0	820.64
Yb	3225.0	-793.33	-1592.2	839.44
Lu	3432.8	-843.31	-1728.3	861.15

$R_2Ti_{20}O_7$ 

29.3.4  $A_{60}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^6$ ) for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	1750.0	-840.62	-56.417	852.93
Eu	1781.8	-862.76	-59.013	860.01
Gd	1815.3	-885.71	-63.115	866.49
Tb	1850.6	-909.45	-68.724	872.38
Dy	1887.5	-934.00	-75.838	877.66
Ho	1926.2	-959.36	-84.457	882.35
Er	1966.6	-985.51	-94.583	886.45
Tm	2008.7	-1012.5	-106.21	889.94
Yb	2052.5	-1040.2	-119.35	892.84
Lu	2098.0	-1068.8	-134.00	895.14

29.3.5  $A_{63}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^6$ ) for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	-698.03	198.07	182.45	-317.52
Eu	-709.98	203.77	186.39	-319.83
Gd	-726.15	211.36	193.04	-321.76
Tb	-746.55	220.85	202.40	-323.31
Dy	-771.17	232.23	214.47	-324.48
Ho	-800.02	245.51	229.25	-325.28
Er	-833.10	260.69	246.73	-325.70
Tm	-870.40	277.76	266.93	-325.74
Yb	-911.93	296.73	289.83	-325.40
Lu	-957.69	317.59	315.44	-324.69

29.3.6  $A_{66}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^6$ ) for R site 16c ( $D_{3d}$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	1014.0	-306.71	-147.86	477.36
Eu	1031.3	-314.60	-150.90	441.04
Gd	1052.3	-324.46	-155.96	435.96
Tb	1076.8	-336.29	-163.05	422.13
Dy	1105.0	-350.09	-172.16	402.55
Ho	1136.8	-365.87	-183.31	387.21
Er	1172.3	-383.62	-196.48	368.11
Tm	1211.3	-403.35	-211.68	335.95
Yb	1254.0	-425.05	-228.91	300.04
Lu	1300.3	-448.72	-248.16	263.47

29.3.7  $A_{20}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>2</sup>) for Ti site 16d (D<sub>3d</sub>)

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	-13,382	1444.3	12,981	1043.4
Eu	-13,282	1441.8	13,035	1195.7
Gd	-13,476	1461.6	13,172	1158.1
Tb	-13,965	1503.7	13,391	930.45
Dy	-14,748	1568.2	13,692	512.83
Ho	-15,826	1655.0	14,076	-94.792
Er	-17,199	1764.2	14,542	-892.41
Tm	-18,866	1895.7	15,090	-1880.0
Yb	-20,828	2049.5	15,720	-3057.6
Lu	-23,084	2225.7	16,432	-4425.2

29.3.8  $A_{40}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>4</sup>) for Ti site 16d (D<sub>3d</sub>)

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	-15,449	5539.2	-4263.2	-14,173
Eu	-15,682	5671.4	-4302.6	-14,313
Gd	-15,823	5761.3	-4388.2	-14,450
Tb	-15,872	5809.0	-4520.0	-14,584
Dy	-15,830	5814.5	-4698.0	-14,714
Ho	-15,696	5777.7	-4922.3	-14,841
Er	-15,471	5698.6	-5192.8	-14,965
Tm	-15,153	5577.4	-5509.5	-15,086
Yb	-14,744	5413.8	-5872.4	-15,203
Lu	-14,244	5208.1	-6281.5	-15,317

29.3.9  $A_{43}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>4</sup>) for Ti site 16d (D<sub>3d</sub>)

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	21,584	-8272.2	2158.6	15,464
Eu	21,851	-8445.4	2185.6	15,596
Gd	22,079	-8593.4	2245.2	15,743
Tb	22,268	-8716.2	2337.2	15,906
Dy	22,417	-8814.0	2461.7	16,084
Ho	22,527	-8886.5	2618.7	16,279
Er	22,597	-8933.9	2808.2	16,489
Tm	22,628	-8956.1	3030.2	16,715
Yb	22,619	-8953.1	3284.7	16,956
Lu	22,571	-8925.0	3571.7	17,213

$R_2Ti_2O_7$ 29.3.10  $A_{60}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^6$ ) for Ti site 16d ( $D_{3d}$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	3912.5	-2792.4	29.807	1149.9
Eu	3968.2	-2853.9	32.760	1147.0
Gd	4026.5	-2914.2	47.133	1159.4
Tb	4087.6	-2973.5	72.926	1187.0
Dy	4151.3	-3031.6	110.14	1229.8
Ho	4217.7	-3088.5	158.77	1287.9
Er	4286.8	-3144.3	218.82	1361.2
Tm	4358.6	-3199.0	290.30	1449.8
Yb	4433.0	-3252.5	373.19	1553.6
Lu	4510.2	-3304.9	467.50	1672.6

29.3.11  $A_{63}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^6$ ) for Ti site 16d ( $D_{3d}$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	-150.68	-9.2581	1199.2	1039.2
Eu	-132.98	-26.031	1213.1	1054.1
Gd	-143.99	-20.254	1231.8	1067.6
Tb	-183.69	8.0703	1255.3	1079.7
Dy	-252.09	58.943	1283.6	1090.4
Ho	-349.20	132.36	1316.7	1099.9
Er	-475.00	228.33	1354.6	1107.9
Tm	-629.51	346.85	1397.3	1114.6
Yb	-812.72	487.92	1444.8	1120.0
Lu	-1024.6	651.53	1497.1	1124.0

29.3.12  $A_{66}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^6$ ) for Ti site 16d ( $D_{3d}$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	2346.3	-1665.6	-70.846	609.77
Eu	2384.7	-1706.3	-70.685	607.71
Gd	2425.9	-1747.3	-69.591	609.02
Tb	2469.9	-1788.6	-67.564	613.71
Dy	2516.7	-1830.2	-64.606	621.78
Ho	2566.2	-1874.2	-60.714	633.22
Er	2618.5	-1914.6	-55.890	648.03
Tm	2673.6	-1957.2	-50.134	666.22
Yb	2731.5	-2000.2	-43.445	687.79
Lu	2792.2	-2043.5	-35.824	712.73

29.3.13  $A_{32}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>3</sup>) for vacancy site, X, 8b (T<sub>d</sub>)

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	-36,871	-538.71	606.15	-36,804
Eu	-37,235	-549.82	612.32	-37,174
Gd	-37,617	-560.68	625.71	-37,553
Tb	-38,017	-571.30	646.31	-37,944
Dy	-38,435	-581.67	674.14	-38,344
Ho	-38,871	-591.80	709.18	-38,756
Er	-39,325	-601.69	751.44	-39,177
Tm	-39,798	-611.33	800.91	-39,610
Yb	-40,288	-620.73	857.61	-40,053
Lu	-40,796	-629.89	921.52	-40,506

29.3.14  $A_{40}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>4</sup>) for vacancy site, X, 8b (T<sub>d</sub>)

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	34,671	-6813.8	4,549.7	33,401
Eu	35,195	-7002.9	3,407.7	33,797
Gd	35,598	-7125.0	2,704.2	34,162
Tb	35,877	-7180.0	2,439.2	34,496
Dy	36,035	-7168.0	26,12.6	34,798
Ho	36,071	-7089.0	3,224.5	35,069
Er	35,984	-6943.0	4,274.9	35,308
Tm	35,775	-6729.9	5,763.8	35,517
Yb	35,444	-6449.9	7,691.1	35,694
Lu	34,991	-6102.8	10,057	35,839

29.3.15  $A_{44}$  (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>4</sup>) for vacancy site, X, 8b (T<sub>d</sub>)

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	20,719	-4071.9	3313.3	19,961
Eu	21,033	-4185.0	3349.0	20,198
Gd	21,274	-4257.9	3399.0	20,415
Tb	21,441	-4290.8	3463.5	20,614
Dy	21,536	-4283.7	3542.4	20,795
Ho	21,557	-4236.4	3635.6	20,957
Er	21,505	-4149.2	3743.2	21,100
Tm	21,380	-4021.9	3865.2	21,224.0
Yb	21,181	-3854.5	4001.6	21,330
Lu	20,910	-3647.0	4152.4	21,418

$R_2Ti_2O_7$ 29.3.16  $A_{60}$  ( $cm^{-1}/A^6$ ) for vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	-494.90	-807.28	405.60	896.57
Eu	-496.57	-834.96	412.24	-919.25
Gd	-508.14	-853.75	419.91	-941.93
Tb	-529.63	-863.66	428.60	-964.63
Dy	-561.02	-864.68	438.31	-987.33
Ho	-602.32	-856.83	499.05	-1010.0
Er	-653.53	-840.09	460.81	-1032.8
Tm	-714.64	-814.48	473.59	-1055.5
Yb	-785.67	-779.98	487.39	-1078.2
Lu	-866.60	-736.60	502.22	-1101.0

29.3.17  $A_{64}$  ( $cm^{-1}/A^6$ ) for vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	925.92	1510.2	-758.83	1677.3
Eu	929.02	1562.0	-771.26	1719.7
Gd	950.66	1597.2	-785.60	1762.2
Tb	990.84	1615.8	-801.86	1804.7
Dy	1049.6	1617.7	-820.03	1847.2
Ho	1126.8	1603.0	-840.12	1889.6
Er	1222.6	1571.7	-862.11	1932.1
Tm	1336.9	1523.7	-886.03	1974.6
Yb	1469.8	1459.1	-911.85	2017.1
Lu	1621.2	1377.9	-939.56	2059.6

29.3.18  $A_{72}$  ( $cm^{-1}/A^7$ ) for vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ )

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	1034.2	57.289	-0.264	1091.2
Eu	1055.0	58.860	-0.263	1113.6
Gd	1076.4	60.479	-0.258	1136.5
Tb	1098.2	62.148	-0.249	1160.0
Dy	1120.5	63.867	-0.237	1184.0
Ho	1143.2	65.635	-0.220	1208.6
Er	1166.5	67.452	-0.199	1233.7
Tm	1190.3	69.319	-0.174	1259.4
Yb	1214.6	71.236	-0.145	1285.6
Lu	1239.3	73.201	-0.112	1312.4

29.3.19 A<sub>76</sub> (cm<sup>-1</sup>/Å<sup>7</sup>) for vacancy site, X, 8b (T<sub>d</sub>)

R	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
Sm	951.31	52.697	-0.243	1003.8
Eu	970.47	54.142	-0.242	1024.4
Gd	990.07	55.632	-0.238	1045.5
Tb	1010.1	57.167	-0.230	1067.1
Dy	1030.6	58.748	-0.218	1089.2
Ho	1051.6	60.374	-0.202	1111.8
Er	1073.0	62.046	-0.183	1134.9
Tm	1094.9	63.763	-0.160	1158.5
Yb	1117.2	65.526	-0.133	1182.6
Lu	1139.9	67.334	-0.102	1207.2

29.4 Experimental Parameters (cm<sup>-1</sup>) (reference 1)

nd <sup>N</sup>	Ion	F(2)	F(4)	B <sub>40</sub> <sup>a</sup>
3d <sup>2</sup>	V <sup>3+</sup>	63,903	41,378	-24,500
3d <sup>3</sup>	Cr <sup>3+</sup>	65,450	42,840	-26,222
3d <sup>3</sup>	Mn <sup>4+</sup>	--	--	-31,920
3d <sup>4</sup>	Mn <sup>3+</sup>	--	--	-28,406
3d <sup>6</sup>	Co <sup>3+</sup>	58,100	34,902	-24,360
3d <sup>7</sup>	Co <sup>2+</sup>	66,220	43,344	-8,442
3d <sup>7</sup>	Ni <sup>3+</sup>	--	--	--
3d <sup>8</sup>	Ni <sup>2+</sup>	84,420	61,110	-12,278

$$^a B_{43} = \sqrt{10/7} |B_{40}|$$

## 29.5 Bibliography and References

1. V. A. Antonov and P. A. Arsenev, Spectroscopic Properties of Single Crystals of Rare Earth Titanates, Phys. Status Solidi A35 (1976), K169.
2. P.A.M. Berdowski and G. Blasse, Luminescence and Energy Transfer in a Highly Symmetrical System: Eu<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, J. Solid State Chem. 62 (1986), 317.
3. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976).
4. O. Knop, F. Brisse, and L. Castelliz, Pyrochlores: V.--Thermoanalytic, X-ray, Neutron, Infrared, and Dielectric Studies of A<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, Can. J. Chem. 47 (1969), 971.

## $R_2Ti_2O_7$

5. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
6. N. A. Zakhvorov, V. S. Krikorov, E. F. Kustov, and S. Yu. Stefanovich, New Non-linear Crystals in the  $A_2B_2O_7$  Series, Phys. Status Solidi A50 (1978), K 13. (R = La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm, Gd, Y in  $R_2Ti_2O_7$  nonlinear properties given.)



### 30. $\text{Y}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$

#### 30.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Y}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$ for Two Choices of Ion Sites

##### 30.1.1 Cubic $\text{O}_h^7$ (Fd3m), 227 (second setting), $Z = 8$ (see reference 4)

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$ $y$ $z$ $q$ $\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>				
Y	16(c)	$D_{3d}$	0	0	0	3	0.870
Ti	16(d)	$D_{3d}$	1/2	1/2	1/2	4	0.22 <sup>c</sup>
O <sub>1</sub>	8(a)	$T_d$	1/8	1/8	1/8	-2	1.349
O <sub>2</sub>	48(f)	$C_{2v}$	0.4201	1/8	1/8	-2	1.349
X <sup>-</sup>	8(b)	$T_d$	3/8	3/8	3/8	0	0

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 10.095$  Å (reference 4).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 6.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 3.

##### 30.1.2 Cubic $\text{O}_h^7$ (Fd3m), 227 (second setting), $Z = 8$ (see reference 2)

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$ $y$ $z$ $q$ $\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>				
Y	16(d)	$D_{3d}$	1/2	1/2	1/2	3	0.870
Ti	16(c)	$D_{3d}$	0	0	0	4	0.22 <sup>c</sup>
O <sub>1</sub>	8(b)	$T_d$	3/8	3/8	3/8	-2	1.349
O <sub>2</sub>	48(f)	$C_{2v}$	-0.0788	1/8	1/8	-2	1.349
X <sup>-</sup>	8(a)	$T_d$	1/8	1/8	1/8	0	0

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 10.0896$  Å (reference 2).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 6.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 3.

#### 30.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$

The crystal-field components,  $A_{nm}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), are calculated through  $n = 6$  because of the possibility of rare-earth ions occupying these sites.

##### 30.2.1 For Y ion in 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of reference 4 (rotated so that $z$ -axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	8,240.0	-1128.5	364.00	7475.8
$A_{40}$	11,645	-3144.5	109.33	8610.3
$A_{43}$	3,006.4	-730.62	-1446.6	829.14
$A_{60}$	1,953.6	-972.14	-103.67	877.82
$A_{63}$	-850.91	268.34	260.36	-322.20
$A_{66}$	1,181.5	-389.33	-206.36	585.85

30.2.2 For Ti ion in 16d ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of reference 4 (rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	-19,051	1887.4	14,909	-2,255.2
$A_{40}$	-14,726	5340.5	-5,416.7	-1,4802
$A_{43}$	22,131	-8635.8	2,984.9	16,480
$A_{60}$	4,242.0	-3071.0	292.87	1,463.5
$A_{63}$	-651.50	363.80	1,355.4	1,067.7
$A_{66}$	2,602.1	-1878.9	-47.720	675.50

30.2.3 For vacancy site, X, 8b ( $T_d$ ) of reference 4

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{32}$	-39,176	592.38	-790.43	38,978
$A_{40}$	34,880	-6419.5	6321.3	34,782
$A_{44}$	-20,845	3836.4	-3777.7	-20,786
$A_{60}$	-708.11	-769.29	458.09	-10,19.3
$A_{64}$	1,324.7	1439.2	-857.02	1,906.9
$A_{72}$	-1,152.4	-66.33	0.164	-1,218.6
$A_{76}$	1,060.1	61.01	-0.151	1,127.0

30.2.4 For Y ion in 16d ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of reference 2 (rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	8,287.8	-1156.5	387.95	7519.2
$A_{40}$	11,686	-3152.3	83.620	8616.9
$A_{43}$	2,885.0	-704.81	-1367.9	812.26
$A_{60}$	1,951.9	-974.79	-92.36	884.77
$A_{63}$	-830.75	258.58	246.83	-325.34
$A_{63}$	1,167.4	-380.73	-196.75	589.93

30.2.5 For Ti ion 16c ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of reference 2 (rotated so that z-axis is parallel to (111) crystallographic axis)

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	-17,718	1800.6	14,730	-1,187.9
$A_{40}$	-15,256	5588.2	-5,256.1	-14,924.11
$A_{43}$	22,458	-8832.3	2,832.7	16,458
$A_{60}$	4,281.6	-3127.7	221.09	1,374.9
$A_{63}$	-528.42	271.33	1,370.2	1,113.2
$A_{66}$	26,070	-1898.32	-57.96	650.70

30.2.6 For vacancy site, X', 8a (T<sub>d</sub>) of reference 2

A <sub>nm</sub>	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
A <sub>32</sub>	39,189	596.74	-757.44	39,028
A <sub>40</sub>	35,555	-6746.5	6306.3	35,114.626
A <sub>44</sub>	-21,248	4031.8	-3768.8	-20,985
A <sub>60</sub>	-668.40	-812.34	462.050	-1,018.7
A <sub>64</sub>	1,250.5	1519.7	-864.417	1,905.8
A <sub>72</sub>	-1,157.4	-66.723	0.208	-1,223.9
A <sub>76</sub>	1,064.6	61.376	-0.191	1,125.8

30.3 Experimental Parameters (cm<sup>-1</sup>) (reference 1)

Ion	nd <sup>N</sup>	F <sup>(2)</sup>	F <sup>(4)</sup>	B <sub>40</sub>
V <sup>3+</sup>	3d <sup>2</sup>	63,217	41,378	-23,590
Cr <sup>3+</sup>	3d <sup>3</sup>	59,444	38,909	-25,970
Mn <sup>3+</sup>	3d <sup>4</sup>	--	--	-28,168
Co <sup>3+</sup>	3d <sup>6</sup>	56,630	34,020	-23,730
Mn <sup>4+</sup>	3d <sup>3</sup>	--	--	-31,822
Co <sup>2+</sup>	3d <sup>7</sup>	65,835	43,092	-8,330
Ni <sup>2+</sup>	3d <sup>8</sup>	84,420	61,110	-12,180

## 30.4 Bibliography and References

1. V. A. Antonov and P. A. Arsenev, Spectroscopic Properties of Single Crystals of Rare Earth Titanates, Phys. Status Solidi A35 (1976), K169.
2. W.-J. Becker, Elektronen-Spin-Resonanz und optische Untersuchungen an Cr-Dotierten Y-Ti-Pyrochlor-Einkristall Y<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, Z. Naturforsch. 25a (1970), 642. Also W.-J. Becker and G. Will, Rontgen und Neutronenbeugungsuntersuchungen an Y<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, Z. Kristallogr. Kristallgeom. Kristallphys. Kristallchem. 131 (1970), 278.
3. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976).
4. O. Knop, F. Brisse, L. Castelliz, and O. Sutarno, Determination of the Crystal Structure of Erbium Titanate, Er<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, by X-ray and Neutron Diffraction, Can. J. Chem. 43 (1965), 2812. Also, O. Knop, F. Brisse, and L. Castelliz, Pyrochlores: V.--Thermoanalytic, X-ray, Neutron, Infrared, and Dielectric Studies of A<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> Titanates, Can. J. Chem. 47 (1969), 971. Also see R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 441.

## $\text{Y}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$

5. K. A. Kuvshinova, M. L. Meil'man, A. G. Smagin, R. Yu. Abdulscribo, V. A. Antonov, P. A. Ansen'ev, and L. B. Pasternak, Structure of Active Centers in Manganese-Doped Single Crystals of Yttrium Titanate  $\text{Y}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$ , Sov. Phys. Crystallogr. 28 (1983), 198.
6. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.



4. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
5. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York, (1968), 339.

### 31. $K_2ReCl_6$

#### 31.1 Crystallographic Data on $K_2ReCl_6$

Cubic  $O_h^5$  (Fm3m), 225, Z = 4

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
Re	4a	$O_h$	0	0	0	4	0.70 <sup>b</sup>
K	8c	$T_d$	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	0.827 <sup>c</sup>
Cl	24e	$C_{4v}$	x	0	0	-1	2.694 <sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 9.861 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $x = 0.240$  (reference 5).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 3.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 4.

#### 31.2 Crystal-field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Re ( $O_h$ ) Site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{40}$	5793.3	-4601.3	9735.1	10,927
$A_{44}$	3462.2	-2749.8	5817.9	6,530.2

#### 31.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$nd^N$	$F(2)$	$F(4)$	$\zeta$	$B_{40}$	Ref.
$Re^{4+}$	$5d^3$	31,891	20,928	2328	90,564	2

#### 31.4 Bibliography and References

1. P. B. Dorain, Magnetic and Optical Properties of Transition Metal Ions in Single Crystals, Aerospace Laboratories Report, ARL-73-0139 (October 1973), NTIS AD 769870.
2. J. C. Eisenstein, Magnetic Properties and Optical Absorption Spectrum of  $K_2ReCl_6$ , J. Chem. Phys. 34 (1961), 1628. (This reference gives a large number of constants used in Eisenstein's calculation. We have taken his reported calculation and best fit it to obtain the parameters in sect. 31.3 above.)
3. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976).

### 32. $A_2BF_6$ (A = K, Rb, Cs; B = Ge, Zr)

#### 32.1 Crystallographic Data on $A_2BF_6$

Hexagonal  $D_{3d}^3$  ( $P\bar{3}m1$ ), 164, Z = 1

Ion	Site	Symmetry	x	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
B	1(a)	$D_{3d}$	0	0	0	4	$\alpha_B$
A	2(d)	$C_{3v}$	1/3	2/3	z	1	$\alpha_A$
F	6(i)	$C_s$	x	-x	z	-1	0.731

#### 32.2 X-Ray Data

A	B	a ( $\text{\AA}$ ) <sup>a</sup>	c ( $\text{\AA}$ )	$z_A$	$x_F$	$z_F$	$\alpha_A$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>b</sup>	$\alpha_B$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ ) <sup>c</sup>
K	Ge	5.62	4.65	0.70	0.148	0.220	0.827	0.12
Rb	Ge	5.82	4.79	0.695	0.144	0.213	1.383	0.12
Cs	Zr	6.41	5.01	0.692	0.16	0.198	2.492	0.48
Rb	Zr	6.16	4.82	0.691	0.167	0.206	1.383	0.48

<sup>a</sup>Reference 7.

<sup>b</sup>Reference 6.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 4.

#### 32.3 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ )

##### 32.3.1 For Ge ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of $K_2GeF_6$

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	3,371.0	-52.7	-2,040.3	1,277.9
$A_{40}$	-15,618	8,667.1	-18,481	-25,432
$A_{43}$	19,236	-10,270	23,136	32,103

##### 32.3.2 For Ge site ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of $Rb_2GeF_6$

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	2,187.4	89.8	-2,279.8	-2.610
$A_{40}$	-15,138	8310.5	-17,768	-24,595
$A_{43}$	18,831	-9956.6	22,422	31,296

## $A_2BF_6$

### 32.3.3 For Zr ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of $Cs_2ZrF_6$

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	-10,846	1089.7	-4014.2	-13,771
$A_{40}$	-5,354.3	1942.2	-4819.3	-8,231.4
$A_{43}$	9,810	-3407.0	8328.6	14,732

### 32.3.4 For Zr ( $D_{3d}$ ) site of $Rb_2ZrF_6$

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	-11,003	1047.3	-3653.0	-13,608
$A_{40}$	-5,288.4	1888.9	-4747.9	-8,147.4
$A_{43}$	9,737.6	-3347.2	8207.6	14,598

### 32.4 Bibliography and References

1. A. M. Black and C. D. Flint, Splitting of the  $\Gamma_{8g}$  ( $^4A_2$ ) Ground State in  $Cs_2ReF_6$ , J. Mol. Phys. 70 (1978), 481.
2. G. R. Clark and D. R. Russell, Potassium Hexafluororhenate (IV), Acta Crystallogr. B34 (1978), 894.
3. R. L. Davidovich and T. A. Kaidalova, Ammonium Hexafluorostannate and Hexafluoroplumbate, Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. 16 (1971), 1354.
4. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976).
5. F. Hanic, The Crystal Chemistry of Complex Fluorides of General Formula  $A_2MF_6$ , The Refinement of the Structure  $(NH_4)_2SiF_6$ , Chem. Zvesti 20 (1966), 738.
6. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
7. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 349.



5. C. D. Flint and A. G. Paulusz, Infrared Luminescence Spectra of Hexabromoiridate (IV) and Hexabroiridate (IV) in Cubic Crystals, *Inorg. Chem.* 20 (1981), 1768.
6. C. D. Flint and A. G. Paulusz, Infrared Luminescence of the  $\text{ReBr}_6^{2-}$  Ion, *Chem. Phys. Lett.* 62 (1979), 259.
7. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, *Handbook of Atomic Data*, Elsevier, New York (1976).
8. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, *Phys. Rev.* B19 (1979), 5525.
9. H.-H. Schmidtke and D. Strand, The Emission Spectrum of  $\text{OsCl}_6^{2-}$  Doped in Various Cubic Host Lattices, *Inorg. Chim. Acta* 62 (1982), 153.
10. T. Schönherr, R. Wernicke, and H.-H. Schmidtke, *Spectrochim. Acta* 38A (1982), 679.
11. V. Waschke and J. Pelzl, Raman Bands and Phase Transitions in  $(\text{A}_x\text{K}_{1-x})\text{SnCl}_6$  Solid Solutions (A = Rb,  $\text{NH}_4$ ), *Raman Spectrosc. Proc. Int. Conf. 8th*, Ed. J. Lascombe et al (1982), 413.
12. R.W.G. Wyckoff, *Crystal Structures*, vol. 3, Interscience, New York, (1968), 339.

### 33. $\text{Rb}_2\text{SnCl}_6$

#### 33.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Rb}_2\text{SnCl}_6$

Cubic  $O_h^5$  (Fm3m), 225, Z = 4

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
Sn	4(a)	$O_h$	0	0	0	4	$0.37^b$
Rb	8(c)	$T_d$	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	$1.383^c$
Cl	24(e)	$C_{4v}$	x	0	0	-1	$2.694^c$

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 10.118$   $\text{\AA}$ ,  $x = 0.240$  (reference 12).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 7.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 8.

#### 33.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Sn ( $O_h$ ) Site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{40}$	5094.0	-3739.2	8166.3	9521.1
$A_{44}$	3044.3	-2234.6	4880.3	5689.9

#### 33.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$nd^N$	$F(2)$	$F(4)$	$\zeta$	$B_{40}$	Ref
$\text{Os}^{4+}$	$d^4$	28,549	17,365	2606	40,198	9

#### 33.4 Bibliography and References

1. A. Black and C. D. Flint, Luminescence Spectra and Relaxation Processes of  $\text{ReCl}_6^{2-}$  in Cubic Crystals, J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. 2 73 (1977), 877.
2. A. Black and C. D. Flint, Jahn-Teller Effect in the  $\Gamma_8(^2T_{2g}, t_{2g}^3)$  State of  $\text{ReBr}_6^{2-}$ , J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. 2 71 (1975), 1871.
3. P. B. Dorain, Magnetic and Optical Properties of Transition Metal Ions in Single Crystals, Aerospace Laboratories Report, ARL-73-0139 (October 1973), NTIS AD 769870.
4. C. D. Flint and A. G. Paulusz, High Resolution Infrared and Visible Luminescence Spectra of  $\text{ReCl}_6^{2-}$  and  $\text{ReBr}_6^{2-}$  in Cubic Crystals, Mol. Phys. 43 (1981), 321.

**$\text{Cs}_2\text{TeCl}_6$**

7. H.-H. Schmidtke and D. Strand, The Emission Spectrum of  $\text{OsCl}_6^{2-}$  Doped in Various Cubic Host Lattices, *Inorg. Chim. Acta* 62 (1982), 153.
8. R.W.G. Wyckoff, *Crystal Structures*, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 339.

### 34. $\text{Cs}_2\text{TeCl}_6$

#### 34.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Cs}_2\text{TeCl}_6$

Cubic  $O_h^5$  ( $Fm\bar{3}m$ ), 225,  $Z = 4$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ [ $\text{\AA}^3$ ]
Te	4(a)	$O_h$	0	0	0	4	1.21 <sup>b</sup>
Cs	8(c)	$T_d$	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	2.492 <sup>c</sup>
Cl	24(e)	$C_{4v}$	x	0	0	-1	2.694 <sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 10.447 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $x = 0.240$ .

<sup>b</sup>Reference 5.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 6, reference 8.

#### 34.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ) for Te ( $O_h$ ) Site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{40}$	4340.9	-2885.2	6549.2	8004.9
$A_{44}$	2594.2	-1724.2	3913.9	4783.9

#### 34.3 Bibliography and References

1. P. B. Dorain, Magnetic and Optical Properties of Transition Metal Ions in Single Crystals, Aerospace Laboratories Report, ARL-73-0139 (October 1973), NTIS AD 769870.
2. C. D. Flint, Luminescence Spectra and Relaxation Processes of  $\text{ReCl}_6^{2-}$  in Cubic Crystals, J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. 2 74 (1978), 767.
3. C. D. Flint and P. Lang, Infrared and Visible Luminescence of  $\text{TeX}_6^{2-}$  Cubic Crystals, J. Lumin. 24/25 (1981), 301.
4. C. D. Flint and A. G. Paulusz, High Resolution Infrared and Visible Luminescence Spectra of  $\text{ReCl}_6^{2-}$  and  $\text{ReBr}_6^{2-}$  in Cubic Crystals, Mol. Phys. 43 (1981), 321.
5. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976).
6. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.

### 35. $K_2ReF_6$

#### 35.1 Crystallographic Data on $K_2ReF_6$

Hexagonal  $D_{3d}^3$  ( $P\bar{3}m1$ ), 164,  $Z = 1$

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
Re	1(a)	$D_{3d}$	0	0	0	4	$0.70^b$
K	2(d)	$C_{3v}$	1/3	2/3	0.3007	1	$0.827^c$
F	6(i)	$C_s$	0.1617	-0.167	0.2276	-1	$0.731^c$

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 5.879$   $\text{\AA}$ ,  $c = 4.611$   $\text{\AA}$  (reference 2).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 3.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 4.

#### 35.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Re ( $D_{3d}$ ) Site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{20}$	-4,231	592.3	-2741	-6380
$A_{40}$	-8,445	3421	-7791	-12815
$A_{43}$	-12,038	4732	-11291	-18597

#### 35.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$nd^N$	$F(2)$	$F(4)$	$\zeta$	$B_{20}$	$B_{40}$	$B_{43}$	Ref
$Re^{4+}$	$5d^3$	41,076	25,409	2612	-7136	-33,993	44,925	1

#### 35.4 References

1. M. Bettinelli, L. Di Sipio, G. Ingletto, A. Montenero, and C. D. Flint, Polarized Electronic Absorption Spectra of the Trigonal Crystal  $K_2ReF_6$ , Mol. Phys. 56 (1985), 1033.
2. G. R. Clark and D. R. Russell, Potassium Hexafluororhenate (IV), Acta Crystallogr. B34 (1978), 894.
3. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976).
4. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.

### 36. $\text{Cs}_2\text{ZrCl}_6$

#### 36.1 Crystallographic Data on $\text{Cs}_2\text{ZrCl}_6$

Cubic  $O_h^5$  (Fm3m), 225, Z = 4

Ion	Site	Symmetry	$x^a$	y	z	q	$\alpha$ ( $\text{\AA}^3$ )
Zr	4(a)	$O_h$	0	0	0	4	0.48 <sup>b</sup>
Cs	8(c)	$T_d$	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	2.492 <sup>c</sup>
Cl	24(e)	$C_{4v}$	x	0	0	-1	2.694 <sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup>X-ray data:  $a = 10.407 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $x = 0.235$  (reference 13).

<sup>b</sup>Reference 6.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 11.

#### 36.2 Crystal-Field Components, $A_{nm}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}/\text{\AA}^n$ ), for Zr ( $O_h$ ) Site

$A_{nm}$	Monopole	Self-induced	Dipole	Total
$A_{40}$	4883.9	-3524.3	7742.1	9101.6
$A_{44}$	2918.7	-2106.2	4626.8	5439.3

#### 36.3 Experimental Parameters ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )

Ion	$nd^N$	$F(2)$	$F(4)$	$\zeta$	$B_{40}$	Ref.
$\text{Ru}^{4+}$	$4d^4$	48,888	17,173	1044	39,732	9
$\text{Re}^{4+}$	$5d^3$	28,749	22,906	2392	63,729	5
$\text{Os}^{4+}$	$5d^4$	45,381	16,329	2416	47,229	4

#### 36.4 Bibliography and References

1. J. F. Ackerman, Preparation and Luminescence of Some  $[\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6]$  Materials, Mater. Res. Bull. 19 (1984), 783.
2. J. C. Collingwood, P. N. Schatz, and P. J. McCarthy, Absorption and Magnetic Circular Dichroism Spectra of  $\text{Ru}^{4+}$  in  $\text{Cs}_2\text{ZrCl}_6$  and  $\text{Cs}_2\text{SnBr}_6$ , Mol. Phys. 30 (1975), 269.
3. P. B. Dorain, Magnetic and Optical Properties of Transition Metal Ions in Single Crystals, Aerospace Laboratories Report, ARL-73-0139 (October 1973), NTIS AD 769870.
4. P. B. Dorain, H. H. Patterson, and P. C. Jordan, Optical Spectra of  $\text{Os}^{4+}$  in Single Cubic Crystals at  $4.2^\circ$ , J. Chem. Phys. 49 (1968), 3845.

5. P. B. Dorain and R. G. Wheeler, Optical Spectrum of Re<sup>4+</sup> in Single Crystals of K<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub> and Cs<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>6</sub> at 4.2°K, J. Chem. Phys. 45 (1966), 1172.
6. S. Fraga, K.M.S. Saxena, and J. Karwowski, Handbook of Atomic Data, Elsevier, New York (1976).
7. S. M. Khan, H. H. Patterson, and H. Engstrom, Multiple State Luminescence for the d<sup>4</sup> OsCl<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> Impurity Ion in K<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub> and Cs<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>6</sub> Cubic Crystals, Mol. Phys. 35 (1978), 1623.
8. B. A. Kozikowski and T. A. Keiderling, Intraconfigurational Absorption and Magnetic Circular Dichroism Spectra of Os<sup>4+</sup> in Cs<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>6</sub> and in Cs<sub>2</sub>ZrBr<sub>6</sub>, Mol. Phys. 40 (1980), 477.
9. H. Patterson and P. Dorain, Optical Spectra of Ru<sup>4+</sup> in Single Crystals of K<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub> and Cs<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>6</sub> at 4.2°K, J. Chem. Phys. 52 (1970), 849.
10. A. R. Reinberg and S. G. Parker, Sharp-Line Luminescence of Re<sup>4+</sup> in Cubic Single Crystals of Cs<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>6</sub> and Cs<sub>2</sub>HfCl<sub>6</sub>, Phys. Rev. B1 (1970), 2085.
11. P. C. Schmidt, A. Weiss, and T. P. Das, Effect of Crystal Fields and Self-Consistency on Dipole and Quadrupole Polarizabilities of Closed-Shell Ions, Phys. Rev. B19 (1979), 5525.
12. H.-H. Schmidtke and D. Strand, The Emission Spectrum of OsCl<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> Doped in Various Cubic Host Lattices, Inorg. Chim. Acta, 62 (1982), 153.
13. R.W.G. Wyckoff, Crystal Structures, vol. 3, Interscience, New York (1968), 339.
14. R. K. Yoo and T. A. Keiderling, Intraconfigurational Absorption Spectroscopy of IrCl<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> and IrBr<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup> in A<sub>2</sub>MX<sub>6</sub>-Type Host Crystals, Chem. Phys. 108 (1986), 317.

## Acknowledgements

We thank Norman Brandt of the HDL library for his timely and cheerful response to our many requests for information searches and copies of documents from obscure sources. We wish to thank Art Linz, Hans Jenssen, and Brian Aull of MIT for suggestions of a number of materials referenced here. Particular thanks are due to Dave Gabbe of MIT for suggesting and supplying information on the fluoride garnets. Rudy Buser and Al Pinto of NVEOL, Fort Belvoir, are thanked for support and suggesting materials. Suggestions of host materials were made by John Gruber of San Jose State University, Leon Esterowitz of the Naval Research Laboratory, Toom Allik of SAIC, and Norman Barnes of NASA Langley Research Center.

I would like to thank the high school students whose companionship during the summer months was much fun and who did much of the labor included here: Betsy Wong, Susan Wong, Ken Wong, Ronald Lee, Glen Lee, Mandy Hansen, and Barry Reich.

Lastly many thanks are due my coworkers, Rich Leavitt, John Bruno, and Greg Turner.



## DISTRIBUTION

ADMINISTRATOR  
DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER  
ATTN DTIC-DDA (12 COPIES)  
CAMERON STATION, BUILDING 5  
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

DIRECTOR  
NIGHT VISION & ELECTRO-OPTICS LABORATORY  
ATTN TECHNICAL LIBRARY  
ATTN R. BUSER  
ATTN A. PINTO  
ATTN J. HABERSAT  
ATTN R. RHODE  
ATTN W. TRESSEL  
FT BELVOIR, VA 22060

DIRECTOR  
DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH  
PROJECTS AGENCY  
ATTN J. FRIEBELE  
1400 WILSON BLVD  
ARLINGTON, VA 22209

DIRECTOR  
DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY  
ATTN TECH LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON, DC 20305

UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE RES  
& ENGINEERING  
ATTN TECHNICAL LIBRARY, 3C128  
WASHINGTON, DC 20301

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF,  
FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,  
& ACQUISITION  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
ATTN DAMA-ARZ-B, I. R. HERSHNER  
WASHINGTON, DC 20310

COMMANDER  
US ARMY ARMAMENT MUNITIONS &  
CHEMICAL COMMAND (AMCCOM)  
US ARMY ARMAMENT RESEARCH &  
DEVELOPMENT CENTER  
ATTN DRDAR-TSS, STINFO DIV  
DOVER, NJ 07801

COMMANDER  
ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES LABORATORY  
ATTN TECHNICAL LIBRARY  
WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE, NM 88002

DIRECTOR  
US ARMY BALLISTIC RESEARCH LABORATORY  
ATTN SLCBR-DD-T (STINFO)  
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21005

DIRECTOR  
US ARMY ELECTRONICS WARFARE  
LABORATORY  
ATTN J. CHARLTON  
ATTN DELET-DD  
FT MONMOUTH, NJ 07703

COMMANDING OFFICER  
USA FOREIGN SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY CENTER  
FEDERAL OFFICE BUILDING  
ATTN DRXST-BS, BASIC SCIENCE DIV  
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22901

COMMANDER  
US ARMY MATERIALS & MECHANICS  
RESEARCH CENTER  
ATTN DRXMR-TL, TECH LIBRARY  
WATERTOWN, MA 02172

US ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND  
5001 EISENHOWER AVE  
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22333-0001

US ARMY MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS  
ACTIVITY  
ATTN DRXSY-MP (LIBRARY)  
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21005

COMMANDER  
US ARMY MISSILE & MUNITIONS  
CENTER & SCHOOL  
ATTN ATSK-CTD-F  
ATTN DRDMI-TB, REDSTONE SCI INFO CENTER  
REDSTONE ARSENAL, AL 35809

COMMANDER  
US ARMY RESEARCH OFFICE (DURHAM)  
PO BOX 12211  
ATTN ROBERT J. LONTZ  
ATTN M. STROSIO  
ATTN M. CIFTAN  
ATTN B. D. GUENTHER  
ATTN CHARLES BOGOSIAN  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709

COMMANDER  
US ARMY RSCH & STD GRP (EUROPE)  
FPO NEW YORK 09510

COMMANDER  
US ARMY TEST & EVALUATION COMMAND  
ATTN D. H. SLINNEY  
ATTN TECH LIBRARY  
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21005

DISTRIBUTION (cont'd)

COMMANDER  
US ARMY TROOP SUPPORT COMMAND  
ATTN DRXRES-RTL, TECH LIBRARY  
NATICK, MA 01762

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH  
ATTN J. MURDAY  
ARLINGTON, VA 22217

DIRECTOR  
NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY  
ATTN CODE 2620, TECH LIBRARY BR  
ATTN G. QUARLES  
ATTN G. KINTZ  
ATTN A. ROSENBAUM  
ATTN G. RISENBLATT  
ATTN CODE 5554, F. BARTOLI  
ATTN CODE 5554, L. ESTEROWITZ  
ATTN CODE 5554, R. E. ALLEN  
WASHINGTON, DC 20375

COMMANDER  
NAVAL WEAPONS CENTER  
ATTN CODE 3854, R. SCHWARTZ  
ATTN CODE 3854, M. HILLS  
ATTN CODE 3844, M. NADLER  
ATTN CODE 385, R. L. ATKINS  
ATTN CODE 343, TECHNICAL INFORMATION  
DEPARTMENT  
CHINA LAKE, CA 93555

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH  
ATTN MAJOR H. V. WINSOR, USAF  
BOLLING AFB  
WASHINGTON, DC 20332

HQ, USAF/SAMI  
WASHINGTON, DC 20330

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
ATTN LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON, DC 20234

NASA LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER  
ATTN N. P. BARNES (2 COPIES)  
ATTN G. ARMAGAN  
ATTN P. CROSS  
ATTN D. GETTENY  
ATTN J. BARNES  
ATTN E. FILER  
ATTN C. BAIR  
ATTN N BOUNCRISHANI  
HAMPTON, VA 23665

DIRECTOR  
ADVISORY GROUP ON ELECTRON DEVICES  
ATTN SECTRY, WORKING GROUP D  
201 VARICK STREET  
NEW YORK, NY 10013

AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
PO BOX 92957  
ATTN M. BIRNBAUM  
ATTN N. C. CHANG  
ATTN T. S. ROSE  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

ALLIED  
ADVANCED APPLICATION DEPT  
ATTN A. BUDGOR  
31717 LA TIENDA DRIVE  
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91362

ALLIED SIGNAL INC.  
ATTN Y. BAND  
ATTN R. MORRIS  
POB 1021R  
MORRISTOWN, NJ 07960

AMES LABORATORY DOE  
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY  
ATTN K. A. GSCHNEIDNER, JR. (2 COPIES)  
AMES, IA 50011

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY  
ATTN W. T. CARNALL  
9700 SOUTH CASS AVENUE  
ARGONNE, IL 60439

BOOZ, ALLEN AND HAMILTON  
ATTN W. DROZDOSKI  
4330 EAST WEST HWY  
BETHESDA, MD 20814

BRIMROSE CORP OF AMERICA  
ATTN R. G. ROSEMEIER  
7527 BELAIR ROAD  
BALTIMORE, MD 21236

DRAPER LAB  
ATTN F. HAKIMI  
MS 53  
555 TECH. SQ  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES LIBRARY  
ATTN ACQUISITIONS DEPT  
345 EAST 47TH STREET  
NEW YORK, NY 10017

FIBERTECH INC.  
ATTN H. R. VERDIN (3 COPIES)  
510-A HERNDON PKWY  
HERNDON, VA 22070

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY  
ATTN D. SUMIDA  
3011 MALIBU CANYON RD  
MALIBU, CA 90265

DISTRIBUTION (cont'd)

IBM RESEARCH DIVISION  
ALMADEN RESEARCH CENTER  
ATTN R. M. MACFARLANE  
MAIL STOP K32 802(D)  
650 HARRY ROAD  
SAN JOSE, CA 95120

DIRECTOR  
LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY  
ATTN MARVIN J. WEBER  
ATTN HELMUT A. KOEHLER  
ATTN W. KRUPKE  
LIVERMORE, CA 94550

MARTIN MARIETTA  
ATTN F. CROWNE  
ATTN J. LITTLE  
ATTN T. WORCHESKY  
ATTN D. WORTMAN  
1450 SOUTH ROLLING ROAD  
BALTIMORE, MD 21227

MIT LINCOLN LAB  
PO BOX 73  
ATTN B. AULL  
LEXINGTON, MA 02173

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL, INDUSTRIAL,  
& AEROSPACE ENGINEERING  
PO BOX 909  
ATTN S. TEMKIN  
PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854

NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADM  
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABS  
ATTN LIBRARY, R-51, TECH RPTS  
BOULDER, CO 80302

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY  
ATTN R. G. HAIRE  
OAK RIDGE, TN 37830

W. J. SCHAFER ASSOC.  
ATTN J. W. COLLINS  
321 BILLERICA ROAD  
CHELMSFORD, MA 01824

SCIENCE APPLICATIONS, INTERNATIONAL CORP.  
ATTN T. ALLIK  
1710 GOODRIDGE DRIVE  
McLEAN, VA 22102

UNION CARBIDE CORP  
ATTN M. R. KOKTA  
ATTN J. H. W. LIAW  
750 SOUTH 32ND STREET  
WASHOUGAL, WA 98671

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY  
DEPT OF CHEMISTRY  
ATTN L. EYRING  
TEMPE, AZ 85281

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY  
SCHENLEY PARK  
ATTN PHYSICS & EE, J. O. ARTMAN  
PITTSBURGH, PA 15213

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY  
PHYSICS DEPARTMENT  
ATTN S. KERN  
FORT COLLINS, CO 80523

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT  
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS  
ATTN R. H. BARTRAM  
STORRS, CT 06269

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA  
PHYSICS DEPT  
ATTN R. CHANG  
ATTN SENGUPTA  
TAMPA, FL 33620

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY  
DEPT OF PHYSICS  
ATTN B. R. JUDD  
BALTIMORE, MD 21218

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE  
DEPT OF PHYSICS  
ATTN K. RAJNAK  
KALAMAZOO, MI 49007

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
CRYSTAL PHYSICS LABORATORY  
ATTN H. P. JENSSEN  
ATTN A. LINZ  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
77 MASS AVE  
ROOM 26-251  
ATTN V. BAGNATO  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
ATTN L. C. THOMPSON  
DULUTH, MN 55812

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY  
DEPT OF PHYSICS  
ATTN R. C. POWELL  
STILLWATER, OK 74078

DISTRIBUTION (cont'd)

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY  
MATERIALS RESEARCH LABORATORY  
ATTN W. B. WHITE  
UNIVERSITY PARK, PA 16802

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
ATTN D. S. McCLURE  
PRINCETON, NJ 08544

SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS  
ATTN J. B. GRUBER  
SAN JOSE, CA 95192

SETON HALL UNIVERSITY  
CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT  
ATTN H. BRITTAIN  
SOUTH ORANGE, NJ 07099

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA  
DEPT OF CHEMISTRY  
ATTN DR. F. S. RICHARDSON (2 COPIES)  
ATTN DR. M. REID  
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22901

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN  
CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT  
ATTN J. WRIGHT  
ATTN B. TISSUE  
MADISON, WI 53706

US ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND  
ATTN TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, AMSLC-CT

INSTALLATION SUPPORT ACTIVITY  
ATTN LEGAL OFFICE, SLCIS-CC  
ATTN S. ELBAUM, SLCIS-CC

USAISC  
ATTN TECHNICAL REPORTS BRANCH,  
AMSLC-IM-TR (2 COPIES)

HARRY DIAMOND LABORATORIES  
ATTN D/DIVISION DIRECTORS  
ATTN HDL LIBRARY, SLCHD-TL (3 COPIES)  
ATTN HDL LIBRARY, SLCHD-TL (WOODBIDGE)

HARRY DIAMOND LABORATORIES  
(cont'd)

ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-E  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-EP  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-EH  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-ES  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-R  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-TN  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-RP  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-CS  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-TS  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-RS  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-NW-P  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-PO  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-ST-C  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-ST-RS  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-ST-RP  
ATTN CHIEF, SLCHD-TT  
ATTN WILLIS, B., SLCHD-TA-ET  
ATTN ZABLUDOWSKI, B., SLCHD-TA-ET  
ATTN KENYON, C. S., SLCHD-NW-EP  
ATTN MILETTA J. R., SLCHD-NW-EP  
ATTN MCLEAN, F. B., SLCHD-NW-RP  
ATTN LIBELO, L., SLCHD-ST-MW  
ATTN BENCIVENGA, A. A., SLCHD-ST-SP  
ATTN SATTTLER, J., SLCHD-PO-P  
ATTN NEMARICH, J., SLCHD-ST-CB  
ATTN WEBER, B., SLCHD-ST-CB  
ATTN BAHDER, T., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN BENCIVENGA, B., SLCHD-TA-AS  
ATTN BRODY, P., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN BRUNO, J., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN DROPKIN, H., SLCHD-ST-SP  
ATTN EDWARDS, A., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN HAY, G., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN LEAVITT, R., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN SIMONIS, G., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN STEAD, M., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN STELLATO, J., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN TOBIN, M., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN TURNER, G., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN WORTMAN, D., SLCHD-ST-AP  
ATTN GARVIN, C., SLCHD-ST-SS  
ATTN GOFF, J., SLCHD-ST-SS  
ATTN MORRISON, C., SLCHD-ST-AP (30 COPIES)

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position unless so designated by other authorized documents.

Citation of manufacturers' or trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use thereof.

Destroy this report when it is no longer needed. Do not return it to the originator.